



www.archivesinternational.com

Auction 73

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, Colonial Banknotes,
Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera & Security Printing Ephemera



January 18, 2022 · River Edge, New Jersey



INTRODUCTION TO THE SALE

FOREWORD

On behalf of the entire Archives International Auctions team, I would like to personally welcome you to our 73rd auction and our first auction of 2022. We are excited to offer over 680 lots of rare and desirable U.S., Chinese, & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, U.S. Colonial Banknotes, Colonial Connecticut Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera, and Security Printing Ephemera. We are also offering rare and desirable numismatic pieces consigned from various estates and longtime collections, with many of them having never been offered previously at auction.

The auction will be held over one day and include 300 world banknotes; 65 lots of U.S. Colonial banknotes and Colonial Connecticut fiscal documents; 25 lots of U.S. Obsolete, Large and Small Type banknotes; 50 Lots of Historical Ephemera and Security Printing Ephemera; 30 Lots of Checks, Drafts & Exchanges; 8 lots of American Bank Note Commemoratives Philatelic Souvenir Cards; and over 200 lots of U.S. and World Scripophily featuring railroads, mining, banking & finance, historic bonds & shares, and numerous other topics with many lots to numerous to highlight.

Our next auction will be held mid-February 2022. We are now working on and actively seeking consignments for our Winter and Spring 2022 auctions to include U.S. and World Banknotes, Coins, Scripophily and Security Printing Ephemera as well as desirable numismatic & philatelic items. Please contact us to discuss how you may participate in our future auctions. The team at Archives International Auctions would like to thank you for your participation during these interesting and for some people, very difficult times. We hope we are adding a little fun and enjoyment to your life and that you are doing well, staying healthy and staying safe. We look forward to seeing everyone again at upcoming shows and wish everyone a Healthy and Prosperous upcoming New Year.

Best of luck

Bob Schwartz





ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

Auction 73

featuring

**U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, Colonial Banknotes,
Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera and Security Printing Ephemera**

TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION

TUESDAY, JANUARY 18, 2022: Lots 1 to 682 in 2 SESSIONS

SESSION 1 – Lots 1 to 300 beginning at 11:00 AM EST
Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes and Scripophily

SESSION 2 – Lots 301 to 682 beginning no earlier than 1:30 PM EST after Session 1 is Complete
**U.S. Colonial Banknotes, Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera,
Security Printing Ephemera and U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily**

Archives International Auctions Phone: (201) 944-4800; FAX: (201) 839-3336

by

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS, LLC

Numismatic and Philatelic Auctioneers

1060 Main Street

River Edge, New Jersey, 07661 USA

Phone: 201-944-4800 Facsimile: 201-839-3336

Email : info@archivesinternational.com

www.archivesinternational.com





ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

DR. ROBERT I. SCHWARTZ

President, Archives International Auctions

DESCRIPTIONS

Dr. Robert I. Schwartz

Mahdi Bseiso

Casey Abribat

CATALOG PRODUCTION

Leroy Mitchell – Vice President of Catalog Production and Director of Operations

David Conway, Robert Schwartz

Alfred Henry, Casey Abribat, Cara Walenza, Mahdi Bseiso

AUCTIONEER

Norman R. Scrivener, License #695072

I would also like to thank my good friends Norman Scrivener, Larry Schuffman, John Herzog, Russell Kaye, and Mahdi Bseiso for their help, advice and moral support during the writing and production of this catalog. In addition, I want to thank David Conway and Debra Schwartz for their amazing technical help in completing this catalog as well as keeping their sense of humor throughout the entire cataloging time period. I would also like to acknowledge my hard-working team at AIA for another great job and I especially want to thank Leroy Mitchell, for his continuous friendship and extreme patience during the process of the completion of the seventy-third volume of the Archives International Auction Series.

Bob Schwartz





ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS

Auction 73

**U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, Colonial Banknotes,
Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera and Security Printing Ephemera**

TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION

TUESDAY, JANUARY 18, 2022: Lots 1 to 682 in 2 SESSIONS

SESSION 1 – Lots 1 to 300 beginning at 11:00 AM EST

Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes and Scripophily

SESSION 2 – Lots 301 to 682 beginning no earlier than 1:30 PM EST after Session 1 is Complete

**U.S. Colonial Banknotes, Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera,
Security Printing Ephemera and U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily**

Archives International Auctions Phone: (201) 944-4800; FAX: (201) 839-3336

BIDDING INFORMATION: Archives International Auctions Phone: (201) 944-4800; FAX: (201) 839-3336

BY TELEPHONE: Live phone bidding space is limited and is available on a first come, first serve basis. Please call us at 1-201-944-4800 to set up your bidding reservation. Phone bidding is limited to lots \$200 and above..

BY FAX OR EMAIL: Bids may be Faxed to **201-839-3336** or emailed to **info@archivesinternational.com** up until 11:00 PM Monday, January 17th, 2022 otherwise your bids may not be entered on time.

BY SNAIL MAIL: Please mail bids to our 1060 Main St., Suite #202, River Edge, NJ 07661 USA office but please call to confirm receipt. We suggest email or Fax since there is minimal time before the auction..

ABSENTEE BIDDING DIRECTLY THROUGH AIA: You still need to register to bid so please download the Registration-absentee bidding form from our website or contact us and we will email you one. Phone bids can be accepted in emergency at 201-944-4800

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING THROUGH OUR WEBSITE: You may register to bid live online through our Archives International Live bidding portal found on our website and iCollector.

VIA AN AUCTION AGENT: Please contact us to refer you to an agent to help you bid in the auction.

VIEWING TIMES AND APPOINTMENTS:

At our offices at 1060 Main Street., River Edge, NJ: By appointment only.

There will be a 22% Buyer's Premium added through our Live and absentee bidding portal from our website or from iCollector. Please be aware of the extra charge. If bidding through Invaluable or related companies, there is a 25% BP added. Payment by Credit Card will have a 2.5% Surcharge added. Payment by PayPal will have a 4.5% Premium added, and Bank wires will have a \$15 charge added as well as all currency conversion and additional bank charges if applicable.

PLEASE NOTE: WE CANNOT ACCEPT OVERSEAS CREDIT CARDS FOR MORE THAN \$1000 UNLESS YOU HAVE BEEN A PREVIOUS CLIENT. WE CAN ACCEPT BANK WIRES FOR PURCHASES OVER \$500 ONLY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PAYMENT BY WIRE TRANSFER:

Name of Bank: Bank of America ABA Routing Number: 026009593 Swift Code: BOFAUS3N
Account #: 0023 7766 9642 Account Title: Archives International LLC

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING AT ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL LIVE

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL
LIVE

You may register to bid on our website at www.archivesinternational.com at the Internet Live Bidding section of the website (see the navigation bar on the upper left).

- Home
- Current Auctions
- Internet Bidding
- Bidding Information
- Newsletter Sign Up

Please follow the registration directions on our website to participate in our auction as a Live Internet Bidder. You must be approved to participate Live in the auction, so if you register at the last minute, please contact us so that we can approve you for bidding.

If you are having difficulties registering for the auction, please contact us at:
LIVE AUCTION SUPPORT: 1-866-313-0123

THE TERMS & CONDITIONS OF THE SALE ARE LISTED IN THE BACK OF THE CATALOG AND ALSO ONLINE. PLEASE REVIEW THEM BEFORE PARTICIPATING IN THE AUCTION.

THERE WILL ALSO BE AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL PURCHASES AND STATE TAXES MAY APPLY, UNLESS YOU HAVE A RESALE NUMBER ON FILE WITH US, FOR NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY RESIDENTS



**ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS**

1060 Main Street, Suite 202
River Edge, New Jersey 07661
Phone (201) 944-4800 Fax (201) 839-1336
info@archivesinternational.com
www.archivesinternational.com

KEY TO CATALOGING

DEFINITIONS

SPECIMEN: An archival printing sample of a finished item, such as a stock certificate, banknote or stamp that is printed usually with "000000" serial numbers and may have "Specimen" overprinted on it and be punch canceled to invalidate it and prevent its use surreptitiously. Specimens were kept for a number of reasons, though usually as samples to give out to prospective customers to give them an idea of the type and quality of the work that the printing company was capable of doing. Usually specimens were printed in limited amounts at the beginning of a printing run to evaluate the quality of the printing work and color combinations at an early stage, rather than have an entire production run rejected due to some minor flaw that was not found until after the printing was completed. A specimen is similar to the final product, printed on the same paper and in the same color.

COLOR TRIAL SPECIMENS: Sometimes specimens would be printed in numerous color combinations not used on the final note for evaluation before a final printing. These are usually extremely rare.

PROOF: An initial pull or impression from a plate or die for evaluation of text, vignette, engraving, and esthetic appeal and to check for any errors or faults. These were usually printed on india paper mounted on card or printed on some form of paper or light card. The amount of proofs printed is usually extremely small and usually number only a handful. Proofs allowed the printing company to evaluate the quality of the item being printed without having to go to the expense of making final plates and finding out small errors that could have been repaired at an earlier stage. Usually, proofs are single impressions of banknotes, stamps, vignettes, etc. Anything that was made into a plate, such as a sheet of 100 stamps could have had proof impressions taken from it. These would be called plate proofs (for multiple images) versus die proofs (usually of a single or small amount of images).

COLOR TRIAL PROOF: A proof printed in a color other than the issued color.

ESSAY SPECIMEN or PROOF: A proposed design that was not used but may be similar or even totally different to a final approved design. An artist, engraver or company may have proposed a number of different designs and color combinations to a client for his approval. If a design is rejected and never used, it could be called an essay.

PRODUCTION MATERIAL: Material found in files used in the production of security printed documents, banknotes, stamps and such. It may include correspondence, photographs, artwork, and signature samples, samples of other printed items that are marked up with corrections as well as proofs, specimens, essays, models, mockups and issued final items.

MODEL: A proposed or final design that may include original artwork, pieces of design elements such as borders, titles, vignettes, corporate seals, undertints and possibly portions of photographs. Before an engraved item was made, a design had to be decided on. This portion of the design process allowed for the artistic skills of the engraver or design department to be exhibited. Before the "digital age", banknote engravers and designers would cut up portions of other engraved items and re-apply them in a different form or design to come up with a unique new stamp, banknote or certificate. Often, all new engravings or "vignettes" of people or scenes would be engraved first to include in the new "work of art", and other times, portions of different completed items would be "borrowed" to use on a newly designed item. All models are rare and almost all of them are unique.

Description Abbreviations I/C = Issued and Cancelled; I/U = Issued and Uncancelled; POC's = Punched out cancels

AMERICAN & ENGLISH PRINTERS

ABN - American Bank Note Company
 NBN - National Banknote Company
 CBN - Continental Banknote Company
 W & S - Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.
 BWC - Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.
 TDLR - Thomas De La Rue
 BFL -
 ABN - American Bank Note Company
 SBN - Security Banknote Company
 SCBN - Security-Columbian Banknote Company
 SC-USBN - Security-Columbian- United States Banknote Company
 USBN - United States Banknote Company
 JBN - Jeffries Banknote Company
 Federated BN - Federated Banknote Company
 Central BN - Central Banknote Company
 NBN - National Banknote Company
 CBN - Continental Banknote Company
 WBN - Western Banknote Company
 HBN - Hamilton Banknote Company
 FBN - Franklin Banknote Company
 EAWBN - E.A. Wright Banknote Company
 HILBN - Homer-Lee Banknote Company
 FLBN - Franklin-Lee Banknote Company
 RBN - Republic Banknote Company
 IBC - International Banknote Company
 TDLR - Thomas de la Rue Banknote Company
 BC - Bald Cousland
 BBC - Baldwin, Bald & Cousland
 DU - Danforth, Underwood
 DUBS - Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Huffy
 DW - Danforth, Wright
 FDU - Fairman, Draper & Underwood
 MDF - Murray, Draper, Fairman
 RW - Rawdon, Wright
 RWH - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch
 RWH - Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
 TC - Toppan, Carpenter
 TCC - Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
 UBS - Underwood, Bald & Spencer
 UBSH - Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Huffy

• There will be some variation of names and abbreviations, however most are listed above.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 1) Hessler, Gene. The Engraver's Line.
- 2) Cox, Terry. Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads
- 3) Criswell, Grover. Confederate and Southern State Bonds
- 4) Friedberg, R. Paper Money of the United States
- 5) Krause Publications. Standard Catalog of World Paper Money
- 6) Shull, Hugh. CSA, Obsolete Banknotes, Scrip, Bonds, Checks and Paper Americana
- 7) Haxby, James A., United States Obsolete Banknotes
- 8) Scott's U.S. Specialized Stamp Catalog
- 9) RCMS, Inc. Track and Price. U.S. Banknotes
- 10) Don C. Kelly, National Banknotes Census.
- 11) Boling, Joe & Schwann, Fred. World War II Remembered
- 12) Smith & Matavers, 1970. Chinese Banknotes
- 13) Anderson, The Price of Liberty: The Public Debt of the American Revolution
- 14) Hessler: Illustrated History of U.S. Loans: 1775-1898

THERE IS AN 18% BUYER'S PREMIUM ADDED TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDS

BIDS	INCREASE
Up to \$100	\$5.00
100-\$300	\$10.00
300-\$750	\$25.00
\$750-\$1,500	\$50.00
\$1,500-\$3,000	\$100.00
\$3,000-\$7,500	\$250.00
\$7,500-\$15,000	\$500.00
\$15,000-\$30,000	\$1000.00
\$30,000-\$75,000	\$2500.00
\$75,000 and Up	Auctioneer's Discretion

The above increments are simply provided as a guide for bidding uniformity. The auctioneer retains the right to change the increments at his discretion when bidding activity is particularly strong to expedite the sale, or he may break the increments to accommodate an agent's bid.

SPECIFIC LOT INQUIRIES

Specific questions about any lot offered in this sale should be directed to either Dr. Robert Schwartz or Leroy Mitchell. They can be reached by email at info@archivesinternational.com; by telephone at 1-201-944-4800 or by FAX at 1-201-871-4345.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

U.S., Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes, Scripophily, Colonial Banknotes, Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera and Security

TUESDAY, JANUARY 18, 2022: Lots 1 to 682 in 2 SESSIONS

SESSION 1 – Lots 1 to 300 beginning at 11:00 AM EST

Chinese & Worldwide Banknotes and Scripophily

Afghanistan to Chile.....	1-37
China - Republic.....	38-58
China – Japanese Influence.....	59-61
China – Taiwan.....	62-64
China Foreign & Provincial Banks.....	65-78
China – Military.....	79
China – Scripophily.....	80-86
Colombia to Ethiopia.....	87-122
France to French West Africa.....	123-138
German States to Indonesia.....	139-178
Iran.....	179-191
Ireland – Republic to Liberia.....	192-212
Macau to Mauritius.....	213-220
Mexico.....	221-235
Mongolia to Reunion.....	236-259
Russia.....	260-275
Rwanda to Zambia.....	276-300

SESSION 2 – Lots 301 to 682 beginning no earlier than 1:30 PM EST after Session 1 is Complete

U.S. Colonial Banknotes, Colonial Fiscal Documents, Historic Ephemera, Security Printing Ephemera and U.S. & Worldwide Scripophily

U.S. Colonial Banknotes.....	301-329
Colonial Connecticut & Early U.S. Fiscal Documents.....	330-364
U.S. Obsolete Banknotes.....	365-371
U.S. Postal History.....	372
C.S.A. Banknotes and Bonds.....	373-376
U.S. Banknotes.....	377-385
U.S. M.P.C.....	386
U.S. Depression Scrip & Traveler's Checks.....	387-390
Historic Ephemera.....	391-417
Security Printing Ephemera.....	418-441
Checks, Drafts & Exchanges.....	442-465
ABN Philatelic Souvenir Cards.....	466-473
U.S. & World Scripophily.....	474-682

TUESDAY, JANUARY 18, 2022: SESSION 1 - LOTS 1-300
CHINESE & WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES AND SCRIPHOPIHY

BEGINNING AT 11:00 AM EST

FOREIGN BANKNOTES
AFGHANISTAN



1

- 1 Bank of Afghanistan, SH1327 (1948) Issued Banknote Afghanistan.... SH1327 (1948). 5 Afghani, P-29a, Issued banknote, Green and multicolor. Choice VF to XF or better. Est. \$55-110

ALBANIA



2

- 2 Banca Nazionale D'Albania, ca. 1940s Banknote Pair. Albania....., ca. 1940s. Lot of 2 pieces. Italian Occupation, 1939-42, Banca Nazionale d'Albania, 100 Franga, P-8, Issued banknote, Lilac-brown on multicolor underprint, Printer: ODBI; Banka E Shtetit Shqiptar, 20 Franga, P-13, Issued banknote, Blue and brown on green underprint, Watermark: Victor Emanuel III, Printer: ODBI. Both Choice VF to XF condition. (2) Est. \$100-200

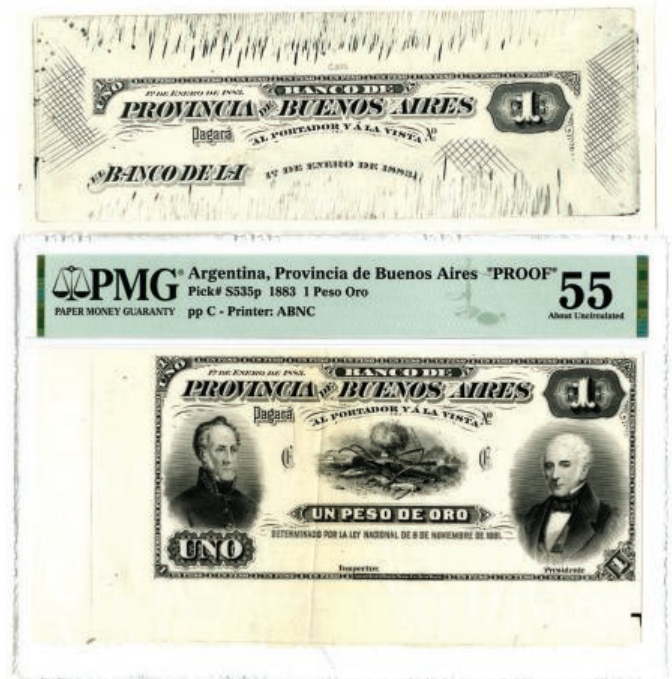
ANGOLA



3

- 3 Banco de Angola. 1970 Issue "Serial Number 1", Banknote. Angola.... 1970. 1000 Escudos, P-98, issued banknote, S/N 70R000001 "Serial Number 1", PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64, TDLR. (From the Allen Berk Collection). Est. \$325-650

ARGENTINA



4

- 4 Provincia de Buenos Aires, 1883 Progress Proof Banknote & Partial Progress Proof Pair Argentina. 1883. Lot of 2 pieces, Includes: 1 Peso Oro, P-533p, Progress Proof banknote, Black and white without underprint or overprints printed on india paper, pp C, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "Tape Repair," Printed by ABNC; Lot also includes an Intaglio Proof of the top border, title and denomination as well as a portion of the title from a different denomination, 7.75 x 2.75 inches, Black and white, featuring 1 Peso, Banco de Provincia de Buenos Aires design, also printed by ABNC. Rare pair. (2) Est. \$300-600

AUSTRALIA



- 5 Commonwealth of Australia, ND (1960-65) Issued Banknote Australia..... ND (1960-65). 10 Pounds, P-32a, Issued banknote, Black on red underprint, S/N WA/27 866814, VF condition. Watermark: Capt. James Cook, Sign. H. C. Coombs and R. Wilson..... Est. \$100-200



- 8 Reserve Bank of Australia. 1993. "Top Pop" Issued Banknote. Australia. 1993. \$10, P-52a, R316a-b, issued banknote, polymer, signatures Fraser-Evans, Blue on m/c, back blue and m/c, S/N GE93279273, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ. This is the highest graded note out of 104 graded and listed in the PMG Census. It will be literally impossible to improve upon..... Est. \$600-900



- 6 Commonwealth of Australia, Reserve Bank, ND (1967) Sequential High Grade Issued Banknote Pair Australia. ND (1967). 2 Issued banknotes, both are: 2 Dollars, P-38b R82, Black on green and yellow underprint, S/Ns FKG029235 & FKG029236, Watermark: Cook, Sign. H.C. Coombs - R.J. Randall. Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (2)..... Est. \$325-650



- 7 Australia, Polymer Commemorative Issue, 1988 Banknote Australia..... 1988. \$10, P-49a. Brown and green on m/c underprint on polymer plastic, Captain James Cook OVD at upper left, colonists across background; Cook's ship Supply at lower right shoreline. Back shows Aboriginal youth. Issued in folder. CU condition. Printer: NPA..... Est. \$60-120



- 9 Reserve Bank of Australia. 2014. "Top Pop" Issued Banknote. Australia. 2014. \$100, P-61e, R622b, issued banknote, polymer, signatures Stevens-Parkinson, S/N FL14497706, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ. Tied with 8 others as highest graded out of 105 listed in the PMG census. Est. \$250-500

AUSTRIA



- 10 Austrian Issued Banknote Pair, ca. 1902-1922 Austria..... 2 pieces: Austro-Hungarian Bank, 1902, 1000 Kronen, P-8a, Issued Banknote, Blue text on gray underprint, Extra Fine condition; and Austrian Government, 1922, 100,000 Kronen, P-81, Issued banknote, Blue and green, VF condition with a Repaired Tear. (2) Est. \$80-140



- 11 **Austrian National Bank. 1927 Issue Banknote.** Austria. 1927. 100/- Schilling, P-97, issued banknote, PMG Graded Choice Very Fine 35 with comment "Corner Missing, Tears"..... Est. \$280-325

BAHAMAS



- 12 **Bahamas Government. 1965. "Top Pop" Issued Banknote.** Bahamas. 1965. 1/2 Dollar, P-17a, issued banknote, Purple on m/c, Queen Elizabeth 2 at right, back m/c, 2 signatures, S/N 118937, PMG Graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ, TDLR. Tied with 3 others as highest graded out of 176 listed in the PMG census.... Est. \$230-375



- 13 **Bahamas Monetary Authority, 1968 Issued Banknote** Bahamas. 1968. 1/2 Dollar, P-26a, Issued banknote, Purple and multicolor, S/N D536279, Watermark: Shellfish, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: TDLR..... Est. \$70-120



- 14 **Bahamas Monetary Authority. 1968. Specimen Note.** Bahamas. 1968. 1/2 Dollar, P-26s, specimen banknote, s/n 000000, overprinted "SPECIMEN", PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, TDLR. Est. \$140-280



- 15 **Bahamas Monetary Authority, 1968 Issue Banknote.** Bahamas, 1968, \$10, P-30a, Issued. Queen Elizabeth at left, S/N D069779, PMG graded Very Fine 30, attractive note with firm paper, sharp corners and bright colors. TDLR. Scarce this nice. Est. \$240-375



- 16 **Bahamas Monetary Authority. 1968. Specimen Note.** Bahamas. 1968. 20 Dollars, P-31s, specimen banknote, s/n B000000, overprinted "SPECIMEN", PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Minor Stains", TDLR..... Est. \$350-550



- 17 **Central Bank of the Bahamas. 1974. Issued Banknote.** Bahamas. 1974. 5 Dollars, P-37a, issued banknote, Orange and m/c, Queen Elizabeth II at left, sign. T.B. Donaldson, PMG Graded Extremely Fine 40, TDLR..... Est. \$140-260

BELGIAN CONGO



- 18 **Banque Central du Congo Belge. 1954. "Top Pop" Issued Note.** Belgian Congo. 15-12-1954. 100 Francs, P-25b, issued banknote, Blue on m/c, Men riding elephants by palm trees, back blue with oxen and man, S/N J141311, PMG Graded Extremely Fine 40, Attractive note with large even margins and bright colors. Surprisingly, this is the highest graded note in the PMG census out of 4 graded. W&S. Scarce and attractive note. Est. \$600-900

BELGIUM



- 19 **Banque Nationale de Belgique, 1942 Issued Banknote** Belgium.... 1942. 1000 Francs or 200 Belgas, P-110, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, Signatures on both sides. VF to Choice VF condition Est. \$80-160



- 20 **Banque Nationale de Belgique, 1943 Issued Banknote** Belgium.... 1943. 1000 Francs or 200 Belgas, P-110, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, Signatures on both sides. VF condition with a small stain on the right middle margin. Est. \$80-160



- 21 **Armee Belge, 1946 Issued Military Payment Certificate Trio** Belgium.... 1946. Lot of 3 Issued Military Payment Certificates: 1 Franc, P-M1a, Green and blue; 2 Francs, P-M2a, Green and violet; and 5 Francs, P-M3a, Green and red. VF to Choice VF condition. (3)..... Est. \$130-260

BERMUDA (BRITISH ADMINISTRATION)



- 22 **Bermuda Government. 1947 Issue Banknote** Bermuda (British Administration), 1947. 5/- Shillings, P-14, Issued Banknote. Brown on m/c underprint with portrait of King George VI at center. S/N J/5 485557. Printer: BWC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 with notation "previously mounted." Est. \$450-750

BERMUDA



- 23 Bermuda Government, 1957 Issue Possibly a Replacement Banknote. Hamilton, Bermuda. Issued 5/- Shillings, P-18b, Issued banknote, Brown on m/c, Queen Elizabeth in middle, back m/c with arms in middle, S/N Z/1 396109, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. Rarely seen this nice. BWC..... Est. \$450-750

BERMUDA/BRITISH ADMINISTRATION



- 24 Bermuda Government, 1966 Issued Banknote Bermuda/British Government. 1966. 1 Pound, P-20d, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N W/2 490876, Watermark: Bank Title - Bermuda Government, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Printer: BWC. Est. \$325-500

BOHEMIA & MORAVIA - GERMAN OCCUPATION WWII



- 25 Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia, ND (1938) German Occupation Issued Banknote Trio Bohemia & Moravia - German Occupation WWII..... ND (1938). Lot of 3 issued banknotes: 1 Koruna, P-1a and P-1b, Blue with Bohemia and Moravia Protectorate overprint in black (2); and 5 Koruna, P-2a, Lilac and purple with Bohemia and Moravia Protectorate overprint in black. This trio of banknotes were prepared for use by the mobilized Czech army in 1938, but were not released. After the Nazis occupied Czechoslovakia, these notes were overprinted for the new Bohemia and Moravia Protectorate. VF to XF condition. Printer: TB, Prague. (3) Est. \$90-180

BOHEMIA & MORAVIA



- 26 Bohemia and Moravia, ND (1940-44) Banknote Quartet Bohemia & Moravia..... ND (1940-44). Lot of 4 pieces. Protectorate of Bohemia and Moravia: 50 Korun, P-5a, Dark brown on gray underprint; 100 Korun, P-6a, Blue; 50 Korun, P-10s, Brownish gray; and National Bank for Bohemia and Moravia: 500 Korun, P-11s, Dark brown on multicolor underprint. VF to AU. (4) Est. \$75-150



- 27 National Bank for Bohemia and Moravia, 1942 Issued Banknote Bohemia & Moravia..... 1942. 1000 Korun, P-15a, Issued banknote, Dark green, Multicolor guilloche on back, S/N CA763742, Choice XF to AU condition. Est. \$90-180

BRAZIL



- 28 Imperio do Brasil, ND (1880) Issued Banknote Brasil... ND (1880). 500 Reis, P-A243a, Issued banknote, Black on orange-brown underprint, S/N 98187, Estampa 2. Fine to Choice Fine condition. Printer: ABNC. Est. \$80-160



- 29 Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brasil, ca. 1920-1940s Issued Banknote Quartet Brazil, ca. 1920s. 4 Issued banknotes: 5 Mil Reis, P-29c, Blue on multicolor underprint; and 5 Cruzeiros on 5 Mil Reis, P-125, Dark blue on multicolor underprint, CASA DA MOEDA overprint, Choice VF to XF condition. 4 banknotes total. Est. \$180-325

BRAZIL



- 30 Banco Predial, ca. 1880s Proof Interest Bearing Obverse & Reverse Uniface Pair Brazil, ca. 1880s. 2 pieces printed on india paper: 100 Reis Proof 6% Circulating Banknote in Spanish, P-Unlisted Black text with brown border and underprint, Scene of a building among mountains at top center, POCs, some edits made in pencil, Fine condition; also includes separate proof back in green, Writing in blue at top left, VF to Choice VF condition. (2) Est. \$300-500

BRITISH CARIBBEAN TERRITORIES



- 31 British Caribbean Territories, 1958-64 Issued Banknote British Caribbean Territories.... 1958-64. 1 Dollar - Eastern Group, P-7c, Issued banknote, Red, S/N N3-784443, Watermark: Queen Elizabeth II, PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ. Printer: BWC. Est. \$140-280



- 32 British Caribbean Territories. 1962. Issued Banknote. British Caribbean Territories.... 1962. 1 Dollar, P-7c, issued banknote, Eastern Group, S/N U3-444685, PMG Graded Extremely Fine 40, BWC. Est. \$80-130

CANADA



- 33 Bank of Canada, 1970's to 2000's Lot of 6 Assorted Banknotes Canada..... 6 issued banknotes, including: 5 Dollars P-101Aa; 10 Dollars P-102a (2); 20 Dollars P-97c; 1 Dollar P-85c; and 2 Dollars P-86b. All are in About Uncirculated to CU condition. (\$48 Face value). "SOLD AS IS" No Returns accepted. (6) Est. \$110-180

CEYLON



- 34 Government of Ceylon, 1942 Issued Banknote Quintet Ceylon....., 1942. 5 issued banknotes: 10 Cents, 25 Cents (2), and 50 Cents (2); P-43a, P-44a and P-44b (2), and P-45a and P-45b (2). VF to Choice VF condition. (5). Est. \$200-350

CHILE



- 35 Municipalidad de Valparaíso 1884 Specimen Bond Valparaíso, Chile, 1884. 500 Pesos Specimen 5% Coupon Bond in Spanish, Black text with black border, Coat of Arms depicted at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial number, POCs. Fine condition, ABNC. Valparaíso is a port city on Chile's coast..... Est. \$160-280

CHINA - REPUBLIC - MILITARY



36

- 36 **La Sociedad del Canal de Maipo, 190x (1900's) Specimen Bond** Santiago, Chile, 1900's. 500 Pesos Specimen 8% Coupon Bond in Spanish, Black text with red border and underprint, Trio of allegorical women flank portrait of a man with scenic background at top center. Return to Issue Room stamp at top right corner, POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Est. \$150-250



37

- 37 **Banco Central de Chile Banknote, 1960-90's Group of 10 Issued Banknotes.** Chile..... Lot of 10 pieces, highlights include: 500 Pesos P-153c; 1000 Pesos P-154e; 10 Escudos P-143 (2); 100 Escudos P-141a; and 50 Escudos P-140b. Condition varies between VF to CU condition or better. "SOLD AS IS" No Returns accepted. (10)..... Est. \$90-150



38

- 38 **Agricultural Bank of the Four Provinces, 1 Yuan 1929 (ND 1933) with imprints used as a Military Note.** 1929年湖北省銀行一元加蓋豫鄂皖贛四省農民銀行軍票 Hankow, China. Agricultural Bank of the Four Provinces overprinted on the Provincial Bank of Hupeh, 1 Yuan, P-A88 S/M#S110-20, (overprinted on P-S2104), Issued in 1933 with red very small imprints on the face. The imprint indicated that this is a military note. The main figure on the face is a tower. The serial number is 925922A. The red text imprinted is: "to be cashed by the Four-Provinces Farmers Bank or Provincial Bank of Hubei in Hankow, Hubei province." The back side shows the bank name, denomination, serial number, date and issuing city Hankow. PMG graded Good 6 with note of tape repair, still extremely rare. ABNC. This is the only graded example in the PMG census with no previous examples offered at auction. 北省銀行於1929年發行之壹圓紙幣，加蓋軍票。加蓋文字為“此券由漢口豫鄂皖贛四省農民銀行/湖北省銀行公庫兌現”。正面主景為寶塔，流水號為925922A，下方有年號。背面有銀行名之英文，流水號，面值，年代及發行地漢口。 Est. \$750-1500

CHINA - REPUBLIC



39

- 39 **China & South Sea Bank, Limited, 1921 "Shanghai Branch" Issue.** Shanghai, China, 1 Yuan, P-A121a (S/M#C295-1a), Issued banknote, "Chairman" on lower left corner, S/N AN756710, PMG graded Very Good 8, one of 3 graded by PMG. ABNC. Est. \$240-450

CHINA - REPUBLIC



40

- 40 **Bank of China, 1941 Issue Banknote** China. 1941. 10 Yuan, P-95 S/M#C294-263, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, S/N 405421, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53 EPQ. Printer: DTBC. A very attractive example that appears Choice Uncirculated at first glance with large even margins, bright colors and a superior example for the grade. Est. \$250-400

CHINA - REPUBLIC



41

- 41 Bank of China, 1941, 500 Yuan Specimen Banknote. China, 1941, 500 Yuan, P-97s S/M#C294-266, Specimen Banknote, Brown on m/c with portrait of SYS on top middle, back brown with pagoda, S/N's 00000, POC's, PMG graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ. One of the highest graded notes to be offered at auction and only 2 other notes grade higher out of 13 graded in the PMG census. ABNC.Est. \$1250-2000



42

- 42 Bank of Communications, 1927 First Issue Discovery Issue "Tsingtau" Branch Rarity. Tsingtau, China. 1927, 20 cents, P-143Aa, S/M#C126-181b, Blue face with steamship on left and locomotive on right, back orange-yellow with black English signatures, the blue color variety is unlisted in a 20 cent denomination, only as a 10 cent note. Evidently it was given a new catalog number by PMG but they made a mistake with the Smith Matravens catalog number. PMG graded Very Good 10 with no edge faults, just toning, still the note has bright colors and will enhance any advanced collection. This is the only graded note in the PMG census and is extremely rare if not unique. W&S.Est. \$300-600



43

- 43 Bank of Communications. 1935 Issue Banknote. China. 1935, 1 Yuan, P-153, S/M#C126-241, issued banknote, PMG Graded Gem Unc 66 EPQ, TDLR.Est. \$200-400



44

- 44 Bank of Communications, 1941 Proof Vignette "Power Transmission" Used on 25 Yuan Note. China, Proof vignette of Zeppelin, Power generator, train, ship, Intaglio printed on india paper, used on the face of 25 Yuan, P-160, 5 x 3.75 inches, slight bends on the lower left and right corners where previously mounted. XF-AU condition. ABNC. Rare as a vignette.Est. \$160-280

CHINA - REPUBLIC



45

- 45 Central Bank of China. 1923. Quartet of Issued Banknotes. China....., 1923, \$1, P-171e (2) and P-171f (2), Issued Banknotes. Green and m/c with portrait of SYS at center. Reverse of note has "Swatow" printed multiple times. Printer: ABNC. Notes range from Good to Fine. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted.Est. \$120-240

CHINA - REPUBLIC



46

- 46 Central Bank of China. 1928 Issue Banknote. Shanghai, China. 1928, 100 Dollars, P-199f, S/M#C300-44a, issued banknote, Shanghai, sign. #7 in purple, S/N SC697064Z, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64, ABNC.Est. \$130-260

CHINA - REPUBLIC

CHINA - REPUBLIC



- 47 Central Bank of China, ND (1945) Color Trial Back Specimen Banknote China. ND (1945). 1000 Yuan, P-289s2, Back Specimen, Light brown, S/N S206493*L, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Printer: SBNC. Est. \$200-350



- 50 Central Bank of China, 1947 Issue Banknote China. 1947. 5000 Yuan, P-312 S/M#C300-301, Issued banknote, Blue and aqua, S/N NW048834, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: CPF. Est. \$160-280

CHINA - REPUBLIC



- 48 Central Bank of China, 1945 Color Trial Specimen Banknote China. 1945. 1000 Yuan, P-289cts S/M#C300-265, Color Trial Specimen banknote, Brown, S/N 1-A 000000, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Printer: SBNC. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 28 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$500-750



- 51 Central Bank of China, 1947 Issue Banknote. China, 5000 Yuan, P-312, S/M#C300-301, issued banknote, Blue on green underprint, SYS at left, back green, S/N NW 048833, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, Scarce note in this high of condition. Printer: CPF/ Est. \$180-280

CHINA - REPUBLIC



- 49 Central Bank of China, 1947 Issued Banknote China. 1947. 5000 Yuan, P-312 S/M#C300-301, Issued banknote, Blue on light green underprint, S/N NW048835, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: CPF. Est. \$220-380



- 52 Central Bank of China. 1947. Issue Banknote China, 1947. 10,000 Customs Gold Units, P-354, S/M#C301-50, Issued Banknote. Blue with portrait of SYS at top center printed in vertical format. S/N 8U828864. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ Est. \$100-200

CHINA - REPUBLIC



- 53 **Central Bank of China, 1948 Issued Banknote** China. 1948. 2500 Customs Gold Units, P-358 S/M#C301-61, Issued banknote, Purple on face, S/N FP213910, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: CPF Est. \$160-280

CHINA - REPUBLIC



- 54 **Central Bank of China, 1948 Proof Uncut Pairs of Obverse & Reverse Banknotes** China. 1948. 5000 Customs Gold Units, P-360 Unlisted, Uniface front and back proof pair, 4 notes total, 2 faces and 2 backs printed on 2 pieces of thin off-white paper in blue, AU to Choice uncirculated condition. SBNC. Rare as proofs.(2 uncut uniface pairs)..... Est. \$300-500

CHINA - REPUBLIC



- 55 **Central Bank of China, 1948 Issue Uniface Proof.** China, 1948, 50,000 CGU, P-369A, Proof banknote, Purple, SYS center, back blank, Printed on banknote paper, Uncirculated with archival production department notations and markings, a superior example of this scarce note. SBNC. This note design and type was printed but never released for circulation. Est. \$250-500



- 56 **Central Bank of China. 1948. Front and Back Specimen Banknotes.** China. 1948. 250,000 C.G.U., P-Unlisted S/M# C301-86, Front and Back Specimen Banknotes. Brown with portrait of SYS in vertical format. POC's on face note with POC's and Specimen overprint on back note. S/N 00-A 000000, printer: CPFA. Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2).....Est. \$1250-2500



- 57 **Central Bank of China, 1949 Unlisted Face & Back Essay Banknote, Gold Yuan Issue.** China. 1949. 5000 Yuan, P-Unlisted (PMG gave it the designation of S/M#C302). Uniface front and back specimen banknotes in green. CKS in center. Specimen overprint and POC. Front and back "Front and Back Printer's Designs". The Front is PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 and the back is Choice Uncirculated 63 with "toning" notation on back. Printer: SBNC. (2)..... Est. \$600-1000



- 58 Central Bank of China, 1949 Unlisted Uniface Front Essay Banknote, Gold Yuan Issue. China. 1949. 500,000 Gold Yuan, P-Unlisted. Uniface front specimen banknote in green. CKS in center. POC, the back of note with "Approved for Production L-4 - Color O.K. 5-2-49". "Front Printer's Designs". PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with "toning" notation on back. Printer: SBNC..... Est. \$1000-1800

CHINA - JAPANESE INFLUENCE



- 59 Central Reserve Bank of China. 1943 Issue Banknote. China. 1943. 500 Yuan, P-J24b, S/M#C297, issued banknote, block letters only, Block ARB, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 63. Scarce in Uncirculated grade..... Est. \$130-260



- 60 Federal Reserve Bank of China, 1938 High Grade Issue Banknote. China. 1938, 10 Fen = 1 Chiao, P-J48a, Issued banknote, Brown on peach undertint with pagoda at right, back brown, Block # 324, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Only 2 notes grade higher out of 165 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$130-260



- 61 Federal Reserve Bank of China. 1938. Issue Banknote China, 1938. Federal Reserve Bank of China 10 Fen = 1 Chiao, P-J48a S/M#C286-4. Red-brown on pink underprint with the Summer Palace at right. Block 324. Printer: LPCT. PMG graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ..... Est. \$230-375

CHINA - TAIWAN



- 62 Bank of Taiwan Ltd. ND (1915) Issued Sequential Banknote Pair Taiwan, China. ND (1915). 2 Issued banknotes, both are: 1 Yen, P-1921 S/M#T70-20, Blue on multicolor underprint, Sequential S/Ns 270264 Block 48 & 270264 Block 48, Both are PMG graded About Uncirculated 58, one with "Minor Rust" comment. (2) Est. \$260-450



CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS



63

- 63 Bank of Taiwan. 1955 Issue Banknote. China. 1955. 5 Yuan, P-R108, S/M#T74-40, issued banknote, Kinmen, Purple on m/c, SYS at top center, back purple with bank building, S/N AA562526, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, PFBT. Est. \$300-600



65

- 65 Chekiang Provincial Bank, ND (ca.1938) Issued Banknote China. ND (ca. 1938). 2 Cents, P-S881 S/M#C26-31, Issued banknote, Green, S/N 10415115, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Est. \$120-200



66

- 66 Bank of Kiangsi, 1916 High grade Issue Banknote. China, 1916, \$5, P-S1101, S/M #C102-11, issued banknote, Gray-green on light orange underprints, Pavilion at left, tower at right, back red ad blue, S/N 207808, Choice AU condition with one light vertical middle fold keeping this lovely note from Uncirculated to CU. Attractive and scarce banknote. PHCF. Est. \$400-600



64

- 64 Bank of Taiwan. 1955. "Kinmen" Issued Note. China - Taiwan. 1955. 5 Yuan, P-R108, S/M#T74-40, issued banknote, Kinmen, S/N AA562528, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, PFBT. Est. \$300-500



67

- 67 Yu Ming Bank of Kiangsi, 1934 Issued Banknote China. 1934. 10 Cents, P-S1139b (S/M#C103-40b), Issued banknote, S/N D0711637, With Chinese Control Characters, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: TTBC. Only 2 examples graded in the PMG census. Est. \$200-350

CHINA - PROVINCIAL BANKS AMAZING DISCOVERY SET OF 5 BACK PROOFS OF UNKNOWN 1927 BANK OF CHIHLI ISSUES BY ABNC.



68

- 68 Kiangsu Farmers Bank. 1936. Issue Banknote China, 1936. 50 Cents, P-S1196, S/M#C115, Issued Banknote. Brown with pavilion and pagoda at top center printed in vertical format. S/N B233187. Printer: YSCL. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 EPQ Est. \$230-375



69

- 69 Kiangsu Farmers Bank. 1936. Issue Banknote China, 1936. 50 Cents, P-S1198, S/M#C115-12, Issued Banknote. Brown with pavilion and pagoda at top center printed in vertical format. S/N V040371. Printer: TTBC. PMG graded Extremely Fine 40. Est. \$140-280

CHINA - EMPIRE



70

- 70 Yue Soo Imperial Bank. 1908 \$5 Issue Banknote China, 1908. \$5 Silver Dollars, Local Currency, P-S1233b S/M#C122-11, Issued and Clipped Cancelled Banknote. Brown and green printed in Chinese while the back is black and violet printed in English. S/N L 9055. Printer: IPCL. PMG graded Very Fine 25. Only 1 note grades higher out of 10 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$1500-2500



71

- 71 Provincial Bank of Chihli, 1927, Quartet of Essay Printer's Designs for Unlisted Later Date, Possibly Unique. China, set includes reverse designs for the 5-10-50-100 Yuan, all dated February 1st 1927, not listed in Pick, S/M#C163, without S/N or signatures. All PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 NET with comment "Backed", except for 10 Yuan which is graded 62. ABNC. Very rare. Est. \$1250-2500



72

- 72 Provincial Bank of Kiangsi, 1925 Banknote Issue Nanchang, China. \$10, P-S2233, S/M#K2-22, Issued banknote, blue vignette, purple border and light green underprint, Green back, VG but the back vertical middle fold has been reinforced with paper. Scarce note in any condition and only the second example we have seen in over 10 years and only the third to be offered at auction over that same time period. Est. \$240-375



73

- 73 Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province. 1918 \$100 Specimen Banknote China, 1918. \$100 - Canton, P-S2405s S/M#K55-24, Specimen Banknote. Olive-green on m/c underprint with university at center with large top margin. Specimen overprints and POC's. S/N 00000 Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ with notation "selvage included." Only 1 note grades higher out of 13 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$1200-1800



74

- 74 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 "Without Place Name" Issue With Offset Inking Error on Back.** China, 1935, (No Place Name), 10 Cents, P-S2436a (S/M#K56-30a), Issued banknote, Black overprints without Place Name, back has offset image of Overprinted black Chinese text from the front onto the black, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ, Scarce offset error. ABNC. Est. \$120-240



77

- 77 Shanse Provincial Bank, 1930 "Top Pop" and Only Issued Graded Banknote** China. 1930. 1 Yuan - Tatung, P-S2657n S/M#S23-70n, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N K0258044, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: BEPP. This is the only graded note in the PMG census with none being offered at auction previously. Another rare to say the least. Est. \$230-450



75

- 75 Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1935 Issued Banknote** China. 1935. 20 Cents, P-S2437b S/M#K56-32a, Issued banknote, Without Place Name, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N CA026119, Green Signature, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: ABNC. Est. \$85-150



78

- 78 Provincial Bank of Three Eastern Provinces, 1929 Issue Specimen Banknote.** Three Eastern Provinces, China, 1929, 100 Yuan, P-S2965s, (S/M #T214-193), "Three Eastern Provinces" place name, Specimen Banknote, Red and m/c with house on pond, back red, POC's. PMG graded Gem Unc. 66 EPQ. Possibly one of the finest known of this rarely seen banknote. ABNC. This is the last one available from the original group offered at Christies American Bank Note Auctions in 1991. Est. \$1750-2500

CHINA - MILITARY BANKS



76

- 76 Shanse Provincial Bank, 1930 "Top Pop" and Only Issued Graded Banknote** China. 1930. 1 Yuan - Pingyao, P-S2657h S/M#S23-70h, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N D0186726, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: BEPP. This is the only graded note in the PMG census with none being offered at auction previously. Rare to say the least. Est. \$230-450



79

- 79 Kiang-Se Bank of the Republic, Military Bank-Note, 1912 Issued Banknote** Kiangse, China. 1912. 10 Dollars Local Currency, P-S3900B, Issued banknote, Black on maroon-red borders and underprint, Portrait of gentleman in middle, This note has seem considerable usage, PCGS graded Very Good 8 with comments "Apparent Repairs; Stains." Rare note in any condition. Only 2 examples have been graded of this rare note, one by PMG and the second, this example, by PCGS. Est. \$500-750

CHINA & ENGLAND



80

- 80 De La Rue Giori S.A., ND (1960-70s) Uncut Advertising Proof Banknote Pair China & England, ND (1960-70s). Uncut pair of Uniface 20 Cents Proof Advertising Banknotes from De La Rue Giori, S.A., Purple face on white paper, Specimen overprint engraved into plate, SYS at right. Choice AU to Uncirculated Condition. TDLR. Est. \$325-650

CHINA & SINGAPORE



81

- 81 Oriental Navigation Co. ca. 1923 Specimen Stock Certificate Singapore & China (U.S. Incorporation in Delaware, ca. 1923). <100 Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with brown border and underprint, Pair of women flank logo in frame at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial number, and POCs. XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$250-500

SCRIPOPHILY - FOREIGN
CHINA - REPUB;LIC



82

- 82 Foreign Ministry of Finance of China, 1938 \$5 Chinese War Bond China, 1938. 1/U, \$5, 4% Coupon Bond, all in Chinese, S/N 745704, Black text with blue order and light beige background, features two interesting military vignettes: Coastal gun emplacements firing upon offshore ships at left; and an Aerial dogfight at right. VF condition. Est. \$130-260

CHINA - REPUBLIC



83

- 83 Chinese Government 5% Reorganisation Loan of 1913, £20 1/U Coupon Bond China.... 1913. £20 1/U 5% Reorganization Gold Coupon Bond in English, German, French, and Russian, Black text with brown border and background, Allegorical Hermes with gear depicted at top center. Fine condition, Waterlow & Sons Ltd. Est. \$90-140

SCRIPHOPIHY - MISCELLANEOUS
CHINA AND CALIFORNIA



84

- 84 Shanghai Power Co. 1941 I/U Chinese \$5000 Silver Dollar Certificate With Clause Changing Currency. China. 5000 Chinese Silver Dollars. First Mortgage Debenture 5 1/2% Dollar Series Due 1973, 1/U certificate, Black on red border and underprint, Shanghai skyline at top with allegorical man holding generator, with overprint from 1937 concerning paid interest and changing the payment from Chinese Silver dollars to Chinese Dollars Local Currency. VF condition. Rare bond. ABNC..... Est. \$400-800

CHINA AND FRANCE



85

- 85 Banque Industrielle de China, 1919 Issued Bond China and France, 1919. 1 Share of 500 Francs I/U Coupon Bond in French and Chinese, Black text with ornate black border, Dragons flank company logo in red at top center, City of Shanghai at bottom center. Fine-VF condition. The Banque Industrielle de Chine (Industrial Bank of China) was established under the laws of France in 1913. It conducted a general banking business with a strong interest in financing transactions with China..... Est. \$100-200



86

- 86 China Agency and Trading Co. 1918 Issued Stock Certificate China and California, 1918. 2 Shares 1/C Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 173, Black text with green border, Chinese text at top center, Embossed company seal in green at bottom left corner. Cancelled stamps, VF condition. Est. \$425-650

FOREIGN BANKNOTES
COLOMBIA



87

- 87 Banco Nacional de la Republica de Colombia. 1893. Front Proof Colombia, 1893. 10 Centavos = 1 Real, P-221p1, Front Proof. Black on yellow underprint with arms at lower left. At least 16 Greek and English series letters. S/N TH 00000. Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$150-250



88

- 88 Quartet of Issued Colombia Banknotes, 1949-1960 Colombia... 1949-60. 4 Issued banknotes. Republica de Colombia: 1/2 Peso Oro, P-345b, Brown on multicolor underprint. El Banco de la Republica, ink #3 written in red on the top margin; 10 Pesos, P-389d, Purple on multicolor underprint; 50 Pesos Oro, P-402a, Light brown on multicolor underprint; 100 Pesos Oro, P-403b, Gray on multicolor underprint. Choice XF to CU condition. All are printed by ABNC. (4)..... Est. \$130-260



89

- 89 Colombia, Palmira. "La Manuelita" 1900 Composite Proof Color Trial Essay. Colombia. Agosto, 1900. 20 Centavos, P-Unlisted, Proof with front and back printed in green on thin card, Man with horse top left, "Santiago M. Eder, en Palmira" printed on back, Guide marks for cutting, blank back, Franklin BNC. Uncirculated to CU condition. Rare if not unique format of extremely rare scrip note. Est. \$400-800



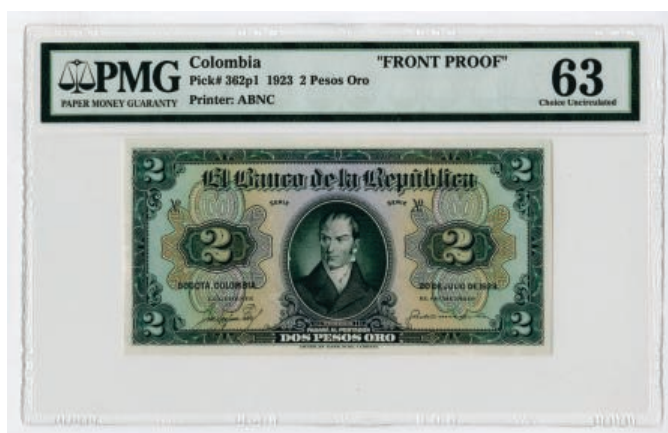
91

- 91 Banco de la Republica, 1926, 10 Pesos Oro Proof Banknote. Bogota, Colombia.... 1926, 10 Pesos, P-374p1 Unlisted Proof variety, Uniface Front banknote, no back, Purple on m/c undertint, Narino at right, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, ABNC. Rare variety with date. Est. \$180-280



92

- 92 Banco de la Republica, 1967 "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Colombia. 1965-67. 100 Pesos Oro, P-403c, Issued banknote, Gray-blue on multicolor, S/N Y 43205611, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: ABNC. Tied with 6 other notes as highest graded out of 22 graded in the PMG census Est. \$110-180



90

- 90 Banco de la Republica. 1923. Front Proof Banknote. Colombia. Front Proof 2 Pesos Oro, 1923, P-362p1. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Printer's Annotation" (Cert # 8060193-024). ABNC. Rare early series. Est. \$450-750



93

- 93 Banco de la Republica, 1997 Printing Error Banknote with No Serial Numbers Colombia. 1997. 5000 Pesos, P-446, Unissued banknote, Dark brown and deep blue-green on multicolor underprint, Watermark: J.A. Silva. Choice XF to AU. Printing Error, no S/N, by IBSFB. Est. \$75-150

COMOROS



- 94 Banque de Madagascar, ND (1963) Issue Banknote Comoros.... ND (1963). 1000 Francs, P-5b, Issued banknote, Yellow and green, S/N W.726 346 - Sign. Title - Dir. General Adjoint at Top, Ovpt. On Madagascar #48, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Est. \$375-750

COMORES



- 95 Banque Centrale des Comores, ND (1984) Issued Banknote Comoros.... ND (1984). 5000 Francs, P-12a, Issued banknote, Green and multicolor, S/N F.2 51420 - Sign. Titles - Dir. General - President, Watermark: Maltese Cross, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$110-180

CONGO DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC



- 96 Banque Nationale Du Congo, 1962 Issued Banknote Congo Democratic Republic.... 1962. 20 Francs, P-4a, Issued Banknote, Green, blue and brown, S/N HA 403995, Choice XF to AU condition, Printer: JEZ. Est. \$100-200



- 97 Banque Nationale du Congo. 1962. Issue Banknote Congo Democratic Republic, 1962. 50 Francs, P-5a, Issued Banknote. Green and m/c with lion at left. S/N A/20 475836. PMG graded About Uncirculated 53. Est. \$55-110



- 98 Banque Nationale du Congo. 1964 Specimen Banknote. Congo Democratic Republic. 1964. 100 Francs, P-6s, Specimen Banknote. Dark brown on m/c underprint with J. Kasasvubu at left and two crowned cranes at right and Specimen Overprint. S/N CB000000 257. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Est. \$80-160



- 99 Banque Nationale du Congo, 1970 Specimen Banknote Congo Democratic Republic. 1970. 50 Makuta, P-11s2, Specimen banknote, Red on multicolor, S/N A000000, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: TDLR. Est. \$100-180



100

- 100 Banque Nationale du Congo. 1970 & 1968 Pair of Specimen Banknotes** Congo Democratic Republic. Lot of 2 Specimen Banknotes. 1). 1970, 50 Makuta, P-11s2, Specimen Banknote. Red on olive-green and m/c underprint with stadium at center and Mobutu at right. S/N A000000. 2). 1968, 1 Zaire = 100 Makuta, P-12s2, Specimen banknote. Brown and green on m/c underprint with stadium at left and Mobutu at right. S/N A000000 420. Both notes have Specimen overprints and are printed by TDLR. Both notes are PMG graded: 50 Makuta is Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ and 1 Zaire is graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2)..... Est. \$200-350

CONGO REPUBLIC



101

- 101 Republique Populaire du Congo. ND (1974) Issued Banknote** Congo Republic, ND (1974). 1000 Francs, P-3b, Issued Banknote. Blue and m/c with industrial plant at center and a man at right. S/N J.3 12256. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. Est. \$120-200



102

- 102 Banque des Etats de l'Afrique Centrale, ND (1983) Issued Banknote** Congo Republic. ND (1983). 10,000 Francs, P-7, Issued banknote, Green and multicolor, S/N T.001 535613, Sign. #12, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53. Est. \$120-240

COSTA RICA



103

- 103 Banco Central de Costa Rica, 1967-69 Issued Banknote Pair** Costa Rica. 1967-69. 2 Issued banknotes: 10 Colonos, P-230a, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N C1210768; and 2 Colonos, P-235, Red, Black overprint on #203, Series F, S/N 2164808. Choice XF to AU. Both are printed by ABNC. (2)..... Est. \$70-140



104

- 104 Banco Central de Costa Rica. 1988-1990. Large Margin Face Proof.** Costa Rica. Face proof of 100 Colonos, P-254, uniface, black and white on large watermarked paper. USBNC / ABNC. XF-AU with printer annotations..... Est. \$230-350

CROATIA



105

- 105 Independent State of Croatia Government Notes, 1941 Issued Banknote Quintet** Croatia....., 1941. 5 Issued banknotes: 50 Kuna, P-1a, Red-brown; 100 Kuna, P-2a, Dark blue on light brown underprint; 500 Kuna, P-3a, Green on pale yellow underprint; 1000 Kuna, P-4a, Brown; and 10 Kuna, P-5b, Brown on olive underprint. Choice VF to AU condition. (5)..... Est. \$250-500



106

- 106 Independent State of Croatia Government Notes. 1941-42. Trio of Issued Banknotes** Croatia....., 1941-42. Trio of Issued Banknotes. 10 Kuna, P-5b, 1941, Issued Banknote. Brown on olive underprint. S/N GF 985438. 1 Kuna, 1942, P-7b, Issued Banknote. Dark blue on brown underprint. S/N BK 991587. 2 Kuna, P-8b, 1942, Issued Banknote. Dark brown on red-brown underprint. S/N AT 262807. Notes are VF and XF condition. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Est. \$80-160



107

- 107 Independent State of Croatia Government Notes, 1942 Issued Banknote Trio** Croatia. 1942. 3 pieces: 50 Banica, P-6a, Issued banknote, Blue on light brown underprint; 1 Kuna, P-7b, Issued banknote, Dark blue on brown; 2 Kuna, P-8b, Issued banknote, Dark brown on red-brown underprint. VF to Choice XF condition. (3)..... Est. \$80-160

CUBA



108

- 108 National Bank of Cuba. 1959-60. Collection of Issued Banknotes** Cuba....., 1959-60. 20 Pesos, P-80c (2), Issued Banknotes. Black on olive underprint with A. Maceo at center; 50 Pesos, P-81c, Issued Banknote. Black on yellow underprint with Calixto Garcia Iniguez at center; 100 Pesos, P-93a, Issued Banknote. Black on orange underprint with F. Aguilera at center. All notes are Unc to Gem Unc condition and are printed by ABNC. (4). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Est. \$90-180

CYPRUS



109

- 109 Government of Cyprus / British Administration. 1955. Issued Banknote.** Cyprus. Issued 500 Mils, 1955, P-34a. Green on m/c, Queen Elizabeth II at right, S/N A/2 232963, PMG graded Very Fine 25 (Cert # 1956599-036). Scarce 1st year of issue..... Est. \$300-600

CZECHOSLOVAKIA



110

- 110 Republika Ceskoslovenska, ND (1945) Issued Banknote** Czechoslovakia. ND (1945). 20 Korun, P-61a, Issued banknote, Blue and green on face, S/N KT237820, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: W&S..... Est. \$85-150

DJIBOUTI



111

- 111 Narodni Banka. 1945. Issued Banknote. Top Pop Czechoslovakia. 1945. 1000 Korun, P-74c, issued banknote, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ, TB. Tied with one other as highest graded out of 11 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$300-600



112

- 112 Republika Ceskoslovenska, 1950 Issued Banknote. Czechoslovakia. 1950, 50 Korun, P-71a, Issued banknote, dark brown on light gray, back teal, S/N A12 229542, PMG graded Gem Unc. 66 EPQ. Est. \$130-260



113

- 113 Republika Ceskoslovenska, 1950 Issued Banknote. Czechoslovakia. 1950, 50 Korun, P-71b, Issued banknote, dark brown on light gray, back teal, S/N B34 062388, PMG graded Gem Unc. 66 EPQ. Est. \$70-120



114

- 114 Republic of Czechoslovakia, 1953 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote Czechoslovakia. 1953. 25 Korun, P-84s, Specimen banknote, blue on face, S/N BE891661, Watermark: Star in Circle, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This is the highest graded out of only 2 examples graded in the PMG census. Est. \$140-280



115

- 115 Banque Nationale de Djibouti Issued Banknote Trio, ca. 1970-80s Djibouti, ca. 1970-80s. Lot of 3 issued banknotes, Includes: 500 Francs P-36a; 1000 Francs P-37a; 1000 Francs P-37b. All are in AU to CU condition. (3) Est. \$140-280

EAST CARIBBEAN STATES



116

- 116 East Caribbean Currency Authority. ND (1965). Issue Banknote East Caribbean States, ND (1965). \$5, P-14a, Issued Banknote. Green on m/c underprint with flying fish at center and portrait of Queen Elizabeth II at right. S/N A2 097539 watermark of Queen Elizabeth II. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$230-375

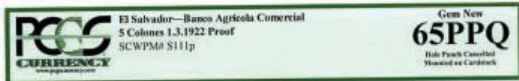
EAST CARIBBEAN STATES & JAMAICA



117

- 117 East Caribbean States & Jamaica Issued Banknote Pair, ca. 1960s Jamaica and East Caribbean States...., Lot of 2 pieces, Includes: Bank of Jamaica, 5 Shillings, P-51Aa, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, S/N EU 455269; and East Caribbean Currency Authority, 1 Dollar, P-13a, Issued banknote, Red on multicolor underprint, S/N B10 087485. XF to AU condition. Both are printed by TDLR. (2). Est. \$75-150

EL SALVADOR



118

- 118 Banco Agricola Comercial, 1922 Face Proof Banknote Rarity.** El Salvador, 5 Colones, P-S111p, Face proof printed on india paper mounted on large margined card, design of bank building in middle, all black with m/c medallions, PCGS graded Gem Unc. 65PPQ, hole punch cancelled, attractive. Only the 5 Colones has shown up at auction in 2013, the 2 and 10 Colones have never been offered at auction previously. No examples in any format have been graded for this denomination by PMG, only this example by PCGS. ABNC. Est. \$350-500

ETHIOPIA



119

- 119 State Bank of Ethiopia, 1945 Issued Banknote** Ethiopia..... 1945. 1 Dollar, P-12b, Issued banknote, Black on orange underprint, S/N DM561622. XF to AU condition. Printer: SBNC. This banknote was originally issued on 23.7.1945, the emperor's birthday..... Est. \$100-200



120

- 120 State Bank of Ethiopia, ND (1945) Issued Banknote Trio** Ethiopia...., ND (1945). Lot of 3 Issued banknotes: 1 Dollar, P-12b, Black on orange underprint; 50 Dollars, P-15b, Black on green and yellow underprint; and 100 Dollars, P-16b, Black on green underprint. All are in Choice XF to AU condition. All three are printed by SBN. (3) Est. \$300-450



121

- 121 State Bank of Ethiopia. ND (1945). Lot of 5 Specimen Notes.** Ethiopia. Lot includes a set of 1, 5, 10, 100, and 500 Dollars, all overprinted SPECIMEN and bearing s/n AA000000, sign. 3, without security planchettes, SBNC. P-12cs2; 12cs2; 14cs2; 16cs2; 17cs2. PMG graded from low to high denomination Gem Unc 65 EPQ; Gem Unc 66 EPQ; Gem Unc 66 EPQ; Gem Unc 66 EPQ; and Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. (5)..... Est. \$1100-1800



122

- 122 State Bank of Ethiopia, ND (1961) Issued Banknote** Ethiopia... ND (1961). 1 Dollar, P-18a, Issued banknote, Green on lilac and light orange underprint, S/N A/33 885477. Uncirculated with a small area of mounting remnant on the back that possibly can be removed, then it would grade CU+. Printer: BWC. Est. \$75-150

FRANCE



123

- 123 Banque de France, 1941-42 Issued Banknote Pair** France... 1941-42. 2 pieces, both are: 500 Francs, P-95b, Issued banknote, Green and lilac and multicolor. Choice VF to XF condition. (2)..... Est. \$110-220



124

- 124 Banque de France, 1959-65 Issue Banknote** France..... 1959. 5 Nouveaux Francs, P-141a, Issued banknote, Blue and yellow, S/N B.28 38248, Watermark: V. Hugo, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53. Est. \$150-300



125

- 125 Banque de France. 1964. Issue Banknote** France, 1964. 5 Nouveaux Francs, P-141a, Issued Banknote. Blue, orange and m/c with Pantheon in Paris at left and Victor Hugo at right and watermark of Victor Hugo. S/N J.121 35535. PMG graded Choice About Uncirculated 58. Est. \$180-280



126

- 126 Banque de France. 1976-78. Issue Banknote** France, 1976-78. Banque de France, 10 Francs, P-150c, Issued Banknote. Red, brown, and olive printing with Hector Berlioz at right conducting orchestra. S/N F.291 273258. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$55-90



127

- 127 Banque de France. 1979-86. Issue Banknote.** France, 1979-86. 50 Francs, P-152b, Issued Banknote. Deep blue-black on m/c underprint with portrait of Maurice Quentin de la Tour at center and Versailles at left. S/N J.40 007407 with watermark of de la Tour. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Est. \$90-180



128

- 128 Tresor Francais (Military Issue), ND (1947) Issued Banknote Pair** France... ND (1947). 2 Issued banknotes: 5 Francs, P-M6a, Brown and multicolor, S/N A.00030151; and 10 Francs, P-M7, Blue and multicolor, VF to XF condition. S/N A.06095469. (2) Est. \$150-300

FRANCE AND BELGIUM



129

- 129 Banque de France & Banque Nationale de Belgique Issued Banknote Trio, ca. 1920-30s** France and Belgium. Lot of 3 pieces. Includes Banque de France: 50 Francs, P-85b, Issued banknote pair, Ceres and Park of Versailles at left, reclining figure at right, One with brown horizontal marks throughout VF and VF with faults (mounting marks) (2); and Banque Nationale de Belgique: 5 Francs, P-74b, Issued banknote, Green and brown, Watermark: BNB. (3) Est. \$120-240

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA



130

- 130 Afrique Francaise Libre, ND (1941) Issued Banknote** French Equatorial Africa.... ND (1941). 5 Francs, P-6, Issued banknote, Green and brown and multicolor, XF to AU condition. S/N A/19 541 445. Est. \$80-160

FRENCH WEST AFRICA



131

- 131 Caisse Centrale de la France D'Outre-Mer. 1944. Issue Banknote French Equatorial Africa, 1944. 5 Francs, P-15a, Issued Banknote. Red with portrait of Marianne at center with blue printed serial number. S/N AM308545. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50. Est. \$130-250

FRENCH EQUATORIAL AFRICA, FRENCH WEST AFRICA, AND CONGO DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC



132

- 132 African Banknote Quartet, ca. 1941-1997 French Equatorial Africa.... Lot of 4 issued banknotes. Includes: 5 Francs, P-6, Green and multicolor; and 25 Francs, P-7a, Red and multicolor; French West Africa: 25 Francs, P-38, Multicolor; and Banque Centrale du Congo, 50 Francs, P-89a, Olive-green, Watermark: Single Okapi head. VF to XF condition. (4). Est. \$120-240

FRENCH INDO-CHINA/VIET NAM



133

- 133 Institut d'Emission des Etats du Cambodge du Laos et du Vietnam, ND (1954) Issued Banknote French Indo-China / Viet Nam. ND (1954). 1 Piastre = 1 Dong, P-105, Issued banknote, Blue and green, S/N A30 54397, Watermark: Tiger's Head, Sign. #21, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Only 4 notes grade higher out of 201 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$120-200



134

- 134 Banque de L'Afrique Occidentale, 1925 Issued Banknote French West Africa.... 1925. 25 Francs, P-7Bb. Gray-brown and green print with elephant head and tree at left and at right. VG to Fine condition with multiple rust and pin holes along left side. Est. \$100-200



135

- 135 Banque De L'Afrique Occidentale. 1944-54 Issue Banknote. French West Africa.... 1944-54. 50 Francs, P-39, Issued Banknote. M/c printing with old man in Fez at right and women at center background. S/N D.694 681 with watermark of a man's head. PMG graded Very Fine 30 with comment "stains." Est. \$75-150



136

- 136 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale. 1950. Issue Banknote French West Africa, 1944-54. 50 Francs, P-39, Issued Banknote. M/c printing with women at center and old man in fez at right. S/N Y.3325 617. Printer: French Printing. Watermark: Man Head. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Est. \$200-400

GERMANY



137

- 137 Institut d'Emission de l'A.O.F. et du Togo, 1957 Issued Banknote French West Africa. 1957. 100 Francs, P-46, Issued banknote, Multicolor, S/N 118106562. XF to Choice XF. Very attractive for the grade. Est. \$75-140

FRENCH WEST AFRICA & WEST AFRICAN STATES



138

- 138 Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale & Banque Centrale des Etats de l'Afrique de l'Ouest. 1929-1960s. Pair of Issued Notes. F.W.A., Pair of issued notes, includes French West Africa 50 Francs, P-9Bc, Fine with few rust holes; and West African States 1000 Francs, ND (1960s), P-103Ah, Ivory Coast issue, Very Fine. (2) Est. \$140-260

GERMAN STATES



139

- 139 German States - Westfalen, Imperial Debt Amortizations Treasury, 1820 Issue Banknote. Westfalen, Germany. December 3, 1820, 2.50 Franken, P-Unlisted, Issued, without red stamp, S/N 55456 / 443648, Black printing on off white paper, light foxing, Arms in middle, Ornate design on counterfoil on left, back blank, PMG graded About Uncirculated 50. Est. \$150-300



140

- 140 Collection of Reichsbanknotes, 1910-1914 Germany...., Collection of Reichsbanknotes: 20 Mark, 1914, P-46b; 50 Mark, 1910, P-41; 100 Mark, 1910, P-42; 100 Mark, 1910, P-43; 1000 Mark, 1910, P-44 (2). Notes range from VF-UNC condition. Sold as is, no returns accepted. (6). Est. \$75-150



141

- 141 Weimar Republic and Imperial Bank Note Assortment of Issued Banknotes, 1915-1920 Germany...., Weimar Republic Treasury Notes 10 Mark, 1920, P-67b; 50 Mark, 1919, P-66; 50 Mark, 1920, P-68; 100 Mark, 1920, P-69a. Imperial Bank Note 20 Mark, 1915, P-63; 50 Mark, 1918, P-65. Notes range from Fine-VF condition. Sold as is, no returns accepted. (6). Est. \$90-180

GERMANY - DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC



142

- 142 Germany, Winterhilfswerke, 1940-44 Issued Lottery Ticket Quintet** Germany. 1940-44. Group of 5 Issued Lottery Tickets for the Winterhilfswerk Government Program: 50 Reichspfennigs in brown-orange; 1 Reichsmark in brown-orange; 1 Reichsmark in light green; 5 Reichsmark in green; and 5 Reichsmark in blue. Choice VF to AU condition. The Winterhilfswerk des Deutschen Volkes (English: Winter Relief of the German People), commonly known by its abbreviated form Winterhilfswerk (WHW), was an annual donation drive by the National Socialist People's Welfare to help finance charitable work. Initially an emergency measure to support people during the Great Depression, it went on to become a major source of funding for the activities of the NSV and a major component of Germany's welfare state. Donations to the WHW, which were voluntary in name but de facto required of German citizens, supplanted tax-funded welfare institutions and freed up money for rearmament. (5) Est. \$250-500

GERMANY - WEIMAR REPUBLIC



143

- 143 Republic Treasury Note, 1923, Issued Banknote.** Germany, 1923, 5 Millionen Mark, P-90 Issued Banknote, Brown blue, cameo head in middle, back brown and green, S/N A-01961808, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Scarce in high grade..... Est. \$120-200



144

- 144 Democratic Republic of Germany. 1948. Quartet of Issue Banknotes** Germany....., 50 Deutsche Pfennig, 1948, P-8b; 50 Deutsche Mark, 1948, P-14b; 100 Deutsche Mark, 1948, P-15a; 50 Deutsche Mark, 1955, P-20a. Notes range from VF-UNC condition. Sold as is, no returns accepted. (4) Est. \$110-220

GERMANY - FEDERAL REPUBLIC



145

- 145 Deutsche Bundesbank. 1960 Issue Banknote.** Germany. 1960. 10 Deutsche Mark, P-19a, issued banknote, PMG Graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. Only 1 note grades higher in the PMG census out of 45 graded..... Est. \$140-280



146

- 146 Deutsche Bundesbank Issued Banknote Quintet, 1993** Germany - Federal Republic....., 1993. 5 Issued banknotes: 10 Deutsche Mark, P-38c, Purple, violet and blue on multicolor underprint; and a Consecutive quarter of 20 Deutsche Mark, P-39b, Green and red-violet on multicolor underprint. AU to CU condition. (5) .. Est. \$200-400

GERMANY - NOTGELD

GIBRALTAR



147

- 147 Baustein der Stadt Osterwieck am Harz. 1922. Issued Leather Notgeld Note. Baustein, Germany. 1922, 500 Mark. Leather Notgeld, Baustein der Stadt Osterwieck am Harz. Issued Note. Choice XF-AU condition. Est. \$200-350



149

- 149 Government of Gibraltar. 1986. Issue Banknote. Gibraltar/British Administration, 1986. 50 Pounds, P-24, Issued Banknote. Purple on m/c underprint with Queen Elizabeth II at right with watermark of the Queen. S/N A077972, Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$200-350

GREAT BRITAIN



148

- 148 Germany, City of Bielefeld. 1922. Issued Linen and Silk Notgeld Note Pair. Bielefeld, Germany. Lot of 2 notes, includes a pair of colorful linen or silk 25 Mark Notgeld. About to Choice Unc. (2)..... Est. \$100-200



150

- 150 Bank of England. 2010 (ND 2011). Issue Banknote Great Britain, 2010 (ND 2011), 50 Pounds, P-393a, B410, Issued Banknote. Red-brown printing with Queen Elizabeth at right with watermark of the Queen. S/N AE42 155229. Printer: TDLR. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Est. \$160-280

GREAT BRITAIN - BAF MILITARY VOUCHERS



151

- 151 British Armed Forces Special Voucher. 2nd Series, ND (1948). Specimen Banknote. Great Britain. BAF, Specimen 1 Shilling, ND (1948), P-M18as SB423s. Red on m/c, Red "Specimen De La Rue Cancelled" oval overprint on the lower right corner, S/N "Specimen No. 14", with Security Thread, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 (Cert # 8072406-003). TDLR. This is the highest graded example to be offered at auction. Est. \$230-375

GREECE



152

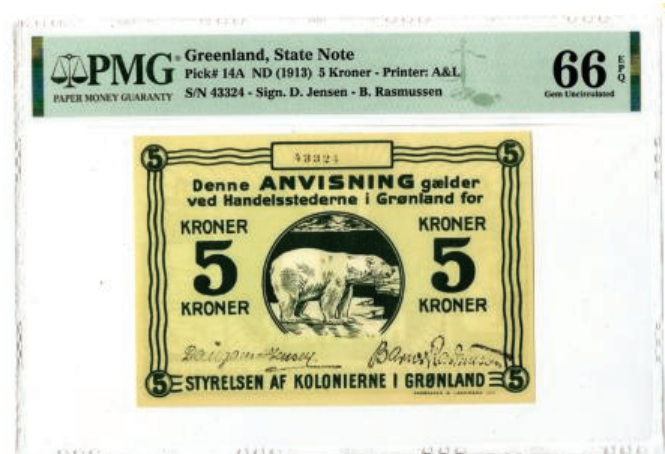
- 152 Bank of Greece, 1947 Issue Banknote** Greece. 1947. 10,000 Drachmai, P-182c, Issued banknote, Orange with Aristotle at left, S/N ZPH-578084 - With Imprint & S/N Prefix Letters, PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. Printer: BWC. Est. \$90-180



153

- 153 Bank of Greece, 1955 Issue Banknote.** Greece. 1955. 100 Drachmai, P-192b, Issued Banknote. Red on m/c underprint with Themistocles at left. S/N M.07 756862 with watermark of Miltiades' head. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Est. \$110-220

GREENLAND



154

- 154 Government of the Colonies in Greenland State Note. ND (1913). Issued Banknote** Greenland, ND (1913). 5 Kroner, P-14Aa, Issued Banknote. Dark green print with polar bear on ice at center. S/N 43324. Printer: A&L. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$450-750



155

- 155 Greenland, ND (1953-67) Polar Bear Issued Banknote** Greenland. ND (1953-67). 5 Kroner, P-18a, Issued banknote, Green, S/N 0388676, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Est. \$325-550

GADELOUPE AND FRENCH GUIANA



156

- 156 French Guiana and Guadeloupe Banknote Pair, ca. 1930-40s** Guadeloupe and French Guiana.... 2 pieces. Banque de la Guadeloupe: 5 Francs, P-7c, Issued banknote, Red with man at left and woman at right; and Banque de la Guyane: 5 Francs, P-1d, Issued banknote, Blue with man at left and woman at right. Fine to VF condition. (2) Est. \$80-160

GUERNSEY



- 157 States of Guernsey, ND (1969-75) "Top Pop" Issue Banknote. Guernsey. Issued £1 Pound, ND (1969-75), P-45a. Dark Olive green on m/c, arms at center, back olive green with fortress in middle, S/N B440289, PMG graded Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ (Cert # 1956597-037). BWC. Tied with one other note as highest graded out of 20 in the PMG graded census. Est. \$300-600

GUINEA



- 158 Banque Centrale De La Republique De Guinee 1960 Production Proof and Mockups. Guinea, 1985, Banque Centrale De La Republique De Guinee Production Proofs. Lot of 3 items in 3 different formats of the 1985 Issue fronts. Includes 6.5 by 3 inches Mockup Model of face of 25 Francs note minus the portrait of the young boy on left with different design elements and text glued or taped onto an underprint proof in red and blue; The underprint proof without anything attached is included and the final note in the correct size, also without portrait of child on left, 4.5 by 2.75 inches. All with color bars on top. Unique proofs in archive. AU condition. ABNC or USBNC. Est. \$250-500

HAITI



- 159 Republique d' Haiti, ca. 1910-1920 Specimen Bond. Haiti. \$100 Specimen Series B 6% Bond, Black print on green border and under tint printed in French and in horizontal format, Allegorical women by sea and field at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, FL-ABNC. Est. \$200-350

HAWAII



- 160 Hawaiian Government. ND (ca.1880s). Pair of Specimen Bond Coupons. Hawaii, ND (ca.1880s). \$3 and \$15 Specimen Bond Coupons. Black printing with red and brown underprint and small portrait of Queen Liliuokalani. Specimen overprints and POC's. S/Ns 5/0000 and 10/0000. Both are PMG graded. \$3 is graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ and the \$15 is graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (2). Est. \$250-500

HONDURAS



- 161 Vale al Portador, Billete del Tesoro, 1889 Issue Banknote Rarity. Tegucigalpa, Honduras..... Republic of Honduras, January 1st 1889, Series 5a, 5 Pesos, P-9, Gray-green with red overprints, embossed government seal and two hand stamps, "DALTONE" watermark, S/N 1015845, Choice VF to XF condition with small pin holes on left margin and a small area of ink burn on the left signature. This is the second note in this entire series this cataloger has ever seen. Rare, and unpriced in Pick as well as rarely seen this nice. Est. \$1750-3500



- 162 Banco Atlantida, 1932 Issue Banknote. La Ceiba, Honduras..... 1932. 5 Lempiras, P-S123a, Issued banknote, Black on pink and green underprint, Allegorical woman seated by seashore, back blue, Left hand signature title "El Presidente", S/N 001150, Choice Fine to VF condition with lower right corner tip cut off, possibly for cancellation. ABNC. Scarce first series note rarely found issued. Est. \$500-800



163

- 163 Billete Aduanero. 1937 Issue Banknote. Honduras. 1937. 2 Lempiras, P-S167a, issued banknote, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 63, ABNC. Only 5 notes have been graded in the PMG census. This is the first time we have offered an issued example of this note. Est. \$500-800



164

- 164 Banco Central de Honduras, 1951-57 "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Honduras. 1951-57. 100 Lempiras, P-49a, Issued banknote, Yellow on face, S/N A111329 - Without Security Thread, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: W&S. Tied with 2 others as highest graded out of 4 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$250-375

HUNGARY



165

- 165 Hungary. Finance Ministry ND (1852) Remainder Banknote Hungary. ND (1852). 5 Forint, P-S143r1, Remainder banknote, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: TCCC. Est. \$130-250



166

- 166 Hungarian National Bank and Magyar Nemzeti Bank Group of Issued Banknotes, 1930-1946. Hungary...., 1930-1945. Hungarian National Bank 20 Pengo, P-97, 1930; 10 Pengo, P-100, 1936; 2 Pengo, P-108, 1940; 20 Pengo, P-109, 1941; 50 Pengo, P-110a, 1945; 100 Pengo, P-111, 1945; 1000 Pengo, P-118b, 1945; 10,000 Pengo, P-119c, 1945; 100,000 Pengo, P-121, 1945; 1,000,000 Pengo, P-122, 1945; 10,000,000 Pengo, P-123, 1945. Magyar Nemzeti Bank 100 Pengo, P-112 (2), 1930; 1000 Pengo, P-116 (2), 1943; 500 Pengo, P-117a. Notes range from Fine to XF condition. (16) Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Est. \$130-260



167

- 167 Hungarian National Bank Banknote Assortment, ca.1930's Hungary.... 10+ Issued banknotes, includes: Hungarian National Bank 50 Pengo, P-99, 1932; 10 Forint, P-168d; 20 Forint, P-169e; 50 Forint, P-170f & P-170h; 100 Forint, P-171g; 100 Forint, P-174a (4); 1000 Forint, P-173b; Fine to XF condition. (10+) Est. \$80-150



168

168 Hungarian National Bank Collection of Issued Banknotes, 1944-

1945 Hungary...., 1944-1946. Hungarian National Bank 100,000,000 Pengo, P-124, 1946; 1 Milliard Pengo, P-125 (2), 1946; 10,000 Milpengo, P-126, 1946; 100,000 Milpengo, P-127, 1946; 1 Million Milpengo, P-128, 1946; 10 Million Milpengo, P-129, 1946; 100 Million Milpengo, P-130, 1946; 1 Milliard Milpengo, P-131 (2), 1946; 10,000 B-Pengo, P-132, 1946; 100,000 B-Pengo, P-133, 1946; 1,000,000 B-Pengo, P-134, 1946; 10,000,000 B-Pengo, P-135, 1946. Ministry of Finance Tax System 500,000 Adopengo, P-139b, 1946; 1,000,000 Adopengo, P-140c, 1946. Also in lot is 10 Pengo, 1944 and 20 Pengo, 1944, both are unlisted. All notes are VF to XF condition. (18). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Est. \$140-250



169

169 Magyar Nemzeti Bank, 1998 "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Hungary. 1998. 2000 Forint, P-181a, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N CF2442695, Watermark: G. Bethlen, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Tied with 2 other notes as highest graded in the PMG census. Est. \$200-375

ICELAND



170

170 Central Bank of Iceland. 1928. Collection of Issued Banknotes Iceland, 1928. Collection of Issued Banknotes includes 5 Kronur, P-32a (7), Green on m/c underprint with J. Eriksdottir at right; 10 Kronur, P-33a (7) and P-33b (1), Red on m/c underprint with portrait of J. Sigurdsson at left. Printer: BWC. All notes range from Fine to VF condition. (15). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Est. \$130-250



171

171 Central Bank of Iceland. 1961. Issued Banknotes Iceland....., 1961. 10 Kronur, P-48 (19), L.1961(1981), Issued Banknotes. Blue on m/c underprint with Arngrimur Jonsson at right. Printer: BWC then later by TDLR. Notes range from VF to Unc condition. (19). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Est. \$100-200



172

172 Central Bank of Iceland, 1961 (ND 1981) "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote Iceland. 1961 (ND 1981). 10 Kronur, P-48s, Specimen banknote, Blue with multicolor underprint, S/N A00000000 114, Watermark: J. Sigurdsson, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. This is the highest graded example out of 3 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$350-700



173

173 Central Bank of Iceland, 1961 (ND 1981) Specimen Banknote Iceland. 1961 (ND 1981). 50 Kronur, P-49s, Specimen banknote, Brown and multicolor, S/N B00000000 114, Watermark: J. Sigurdsson, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Only 2 notes have been graded in the PMG census. Est. \$260-375

INDONESIA



174

- 174 Republik Indonesia, 1945 Issued Banknote** Indonesia. 1945. 1/2 Rupiah, P-16, Issued banknote, Green on pale peach, S/N 392309 TV, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Est. \$120-200



177

- 177 Republik Indonesia, 1948 Essay Banknote Specimen.** Indonesia. 1948, 50 Rupiah. P-Unlisted, Essay specimen banknote of a Security BNC proposed and never issued 1948 Indonesia banknote Series. Note is dated September 1, 1948; Series 1-A. Red specimen overprints, POC's and "000000" serial numbers. Small red printing on upper right margin of face reads "11-9-48 FL" and back "11-9-48 BM". Front is purple, back is deep blue-black. Back of note has farmer plowing with oxen. Evidently Indonesia did not accept this issue. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Rare essay note. SBNC. Est. \$1250-2500



175

- 175 Republik Indonesia, 1948, 25 Rupiah, Specimen Essay Uniface Front & Back Banknote Pair.** Indonesia. September 1, 1948, 25 Rupiah, P-Unlisted25a, Essay specimen uniface front and back banknotes. Note is dated September 1, 1948; Red specimen overprints, POC's and Block 1-A - S/N "000000" serial numbers. Small red printing on upper right margin of face reads "11-9-48 FA" and back "11-9-48 BC". Front is brown with Sukarno's portrait, back is brown with farmer plowing with oxen. Both have "Approved for Production" unfilled out on the back. The face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and the back is graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Rare essay note. SBNC. Est. \$1250-2500



178

- 178 Republik Indonesia. 1948 100 Rupiah Uniface Essay Front and Back** Indonesia. 1948. 100 Rupiah - Jogjakarta, P-Unlisted, Front and Back Essay banknote Pair. Block 1-A - S/N 000000. Specimen overprints and POC's. Front is Maroon, back is blank except for some black text. The front and back are matching PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63, both with comments "Minor Toning." Rare pair. Est. \$1250-2500



176

- 176 Republik Indonesia, 1948, 25 Rupiah, Specimen Essay Banknote.** Indonesia. September 1, 1948, 25 Rupiah, P-Unlisted, Essay specimen banknote. Block 1-A - S/N 000000. Specimen overprints and POC's. Front is brown with Sukarno's portrait, back is brown with farmer plowing with oxen. The top right margin has printed in red "11-9-48 FA" and the back has printed "11-9-48 BC", PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Rare essay note. SBNC. Est. \$1250-2500

IRAN



179

- 179 Bank Melli Iran, ND (1937) / AH1320 Issue Banknote Iran. ND (1937) / AH1320. 10 Rials, P-33Ac, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N A/K 290453, Blue Date Stamp on Back, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Est. \$90-160



182

- 182 Bank Melli Iran, ND (1944) Issue Banknote Iran. ND (1944). 50 Rials, P-42, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N B115886, Watermark: Imperial Crown, Sign. #1, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: H&S. Est. \$200-350



180

- 180 Bank Melli Iran, ND (1938) / AH1317 Issue Banknote Iran. ND (1938) / AH1317. 1000 Rials, P-38Ac, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N 1/354358, Watermark: Shah Reza, Red Date Stamp 1321, PMG graded Very Fine 20. Est. \$500-800



183

- 183 Bank Melli Iran, ND (1944) Issue Banknote Iran. ND (1944). 100 Rials, P-43, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N N/200976, Watermark: Imperial Crown, PMG graded Choice Fine 15 NET with comment "Repaired." Printer: H&S. Est. \$220-375



181

- 181 Bank Melli Iran, ND (1944) Issue Banknote Iran. ND (1944). 5 Rials, P-39, Issued banknote, Brown on multicolor underprint, S/N A/N 083000, Watermark: Imperial Crown, Sign. #1, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: H&S. Est. \$70-140



184

- 184 Bank Melli Iran, ND (1944) Issue Banknote Iran. ND (1944). 100 Rials, P-44, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N S101676, Watermark: Imperial Crown, Sign. #1, PMG graded Very Fine 25. Printer: H&S. Est. \$230-450



185

- 185 Bank Melli Iran, ND (1944) Issue Banknote** Iran. ND (1944). 500 Rials, P-45, Issued banknote, Blue and multicolor, S/N A639593, Watermark: Imperial Crown, PMG graded Very Fine 25 with comment "Small Tears." Printer: H&S. Est. \$450-750



186

- 186 Bank Melli Iran, ND (1944) Issue Banknote** Iran. ND (1944). 1000 Rials, P-46, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor underprint, S/N A573373, Watermark: Imperial Crown, Sign. #1, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Printer: H&S. Est. \$450-750



187

- 187 Bank Melli Iran, ND (1951) Issue Banknote** Iran. ND (1951). 200 Rials, P-51, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor, S/N 111/33042, Watermark: Young Shah Pahlavi, Sign. #1, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: H&S. Est. \$230-375



188

- 188 Bank Melli Iran, ND (1951) Issue Banknote** Iran. ND (1951). 500 Rials, P-52, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor underprint, S/N 1/964940, Watermark: Young Shah Pahlavi, Sign. #1, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: H&S. Est. \$100-200



189

- 189 Bank Melli Iran, ND (1951) Issue Banknote** Iran. ND (1951). 1000 Rials, P-53, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor underprint, S/N 1/388418, Watermark: Young Shah Pahlavi, Sign. #1, PMG graded Very Fine 30. Printer: H&S. Est. \$300-450



190

- 190 Bank Markazi Iran, ND (1974-1979), Specimen Banknote.** Iran. Specimen 200 Rials, P-103s, Sign. 18, No. 036, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. TDLR. Est. \$300-450

ISLE OF MAN



191

- 191 Bank Markazi Iran, ND (1974-79) Issue Banknote Iran. ND (1974-79). 10,000 Rials, P-107b, Issued banknote, Green and brown on multicolor, S/N 25/467926, Watermark: Young Shah Pahlavi, Sign. #16, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Printer: TDLR. Est. \$90-180



194

- 194 Isle of Man Government. ND (1969). Issued Banknote. Isle of Man. ND (1969). 50 New Pence, P-27, issued banknote, sign. #2, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, BWC. Est. \$130-250

IRELAND - REPUBLIC



192

- 192 Currency Commission Ireland. 1940. Issue Banknote Ireland - Republic, 1940-41. 10/- Shillings, P-1C LTN17, Issued Banknote. Orange on purple and green underprint with portrait of Lady Hazel Lavery at left. S/N 47F039566. Watermark of Head of Erin, and Code letter "H." PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Est. \$300-500



195

- 195 Israel Government Fractional Note, ND (1952) Israel. ND (1952). 50 Pruta, P-10c, Issued banknote, Orange and multicolor, S/N 469234 0110/G, Sign. #3, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Est. \$130-260



193

- 193 Central Bank of Ireland. 1981. Issue Banknote Ireland - Republic, 1981. 1 Pound, P-70b LTN71, Issued Banknote. Dark olive green and green on m/c underprint with Queen Medb at right. S/N ACG321778. Watermark of Lady Lavery. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$75-120



196

- 196 Bank of Israel. 1960/5720. Issue Banknote Israel, 1960/5720. 50 Lirot, P-33a, Issued Banknote. Brown and m/c with boy and girl at left. S/N 279607L with watermark of the same children. Printer: JEZ. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with 4 other notes as highest graded out of 110 graded in the PMG census. This will be impossible to improve upon. Est. \$450-750



- 197 Bank of Israel. 1960/5720. Pair of Issued Banknotes. Israel, 1960/5720. Pair of 50 Lir, P-33b and P-33c, Issued Banknotes. Brown and m/c with boy and girl at left. S/Ns 674683S and 985159 D/1 with watermark of the same children. Printer: JEZ. Both are PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. The P-33b example has only 3 notes grading higher out of 104 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$325-650



- 198 Bank of Israel. 1968/5728. 5 Lir "Top Pop" Issue Banknote Israel, 1968/5728. 5 Lir, P-34a, Issued Banknote. Gray-green and blue on m/c underprint with Albert Einstein at right. S/N 85129475 A/0 with watermark of Einstein. Printer: JEZ. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Tied with 16 other notes out of 253 graded in the PMG census as highest graded. Est. \$200-400



- 199 Bank of Israel. 1968/5728. Pair of Issued Banknotes Israel, 1968/5728. Lot of 2 banknotes, Includes 2 different 10 Lir, Issued Banknotes. Both are Brown, purple and m/c with Chaim Nahman Bialik at right, Includes 10 Lir, P-35a, S/N 04548176 B/2, PMG Gem Unc 65 EPQ and 10 Lir, P-35c, 34158319 H/4 with watermark of Bialik, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: JEZ. (2).... Est. \$90-150



- 200 Bank of Israel. 1968/5728. Issue Banknote Israel, 1968/5728. 100 Lir, P-37a, Issued Banknote. Blue and light green on m/c underprint with Dr. Theodore Herzl at right. S/N 03021322 Z/6 with watermark of Herzl in profile. Printer: JEZ. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Est. \$85-160



201

- 201 Bank of Israel, 2008 High Grade Commemorative Banknote Israel. 2008. 20 New Sheqalim, P-63a, Commemorative banknote, Multicolor, S/N 1081034576, Polymer, Watermark: M. Sharett, Overprint on Israel #64, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ Est. \$85-170

ITALY



202

- 202 Banca d'Italia, 1943 Issued Banknote Italy.... 1943. 1000 Lire, P-72a, Issued banknote, Violet-brown and light brown, VF condition. Red Seal "A", S/N W 3321 090214. Est. \$150-300



203

- 203 Banca d'Italia, 1947 Issued Banknote Italy. 1947. 1000 Lire, P-72c, Issued banknote, Violet-brown and brown, S/N W 2181 092552, Signature Einaudi and Urbini. VF condition with a couple of very small edge faults. Est. \$100-200



204

- 204 Federal Biglietti Consorziale, 1874 Issued Banknote Trio Italy.... 1874. 3 Issued banknotes: 50 Centesimi, P-1, Black and blue on brown underprint; and 2 Lire, P-3, Green and black on peach underprint (2). VF to Choice VF condition. (3) Est. \$200-350

ITALY - COMMERCIAL BANKS - ABUSIVE ISSUES



205

- 205 Banca del Popolo. ND (1871). Unlisted Denomination Remainder (Specimen) Banknote from BWC Archives. Italy. Remainder or Specimen banknote, 5 Lire, ND (1871), P-Unlisted denomination from the similar banknote series of the Banca Del Popolo beginning with P-S941, 10 Lire to P-S945, 100 Lire, all are unpriced in the SCWPM in any form and are not listed as known issued. This note should probably be given the designation P-S940, if cataloged. Listed denominations in the SCWPM begin at 10 Lire. Black on light blue underprint, portraits of gentlemen on top, cameo portraits on lower corners, back black with woman's portrait in middle, large margin counterfoil on left with serial number also present on note with S/N "400010" in red twice on the face of note. Perforated on top, imperf on left, right and bottom. Listed as a remainder on the PMG holder but it is a specimen that was held for reference in the Bradbury archives. Extremely rare in any form. POC's, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ (Cert # 1956589-107). BWC. Rare and desirable banknote. Est. \$350-500

ITALY



206

- 206 Banco di Napoli. 1932-1933. Lot of 5 Issued Interest Bearing Notes - Similar to Depression Scrip. Italy..... Bank of Naples, 1932-1933. 1000, 2000, 5000, 10000, and 20000 Lire, P-NL, issued banknote, perforated, embossed, and hand stamped, VF to XF (5). (From the Allen Berk Collection) Est. \$250-375

JAPAN



207

- 207 Great Japanese Government Note, Constitutional Monarchy. 1878 (ND 1881) Issue Banknote. Japan..... 1878 (ND 1881). 1 Yen, P-17, issued banknote, Empress Jingu at right, S/N 26441 Block 289, PMG graded Very Fine 20. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. \$500-800



208

- 208 Bank of Japan, ND (1889) Issued Banknote Japan. ND (1889). 1 Yen, P-26, Issued banknote, Black on light orange underprint, S/N 902482 Block 411, PMG graded Fine 12. Est. \$120-200

SCRIPHOPLY



209

- 209 Imperial Japanese Government 1924 Specimen Bond Rarity Japan, 1924. \$1000 Specimen External Loan of 1924, 30 year Sinking Fund 6.5% Sinking Fund Gold Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Mt.Fuji depicted in distance at top center. Red specimen overprints, other red overprints regarding bond policies, 00000 serial numbers, POCs. Appears in VF condition with archival reinforcement at folds, ABNC. Est. \$500-800

FOREIGN BANKNOTES
KATANGA



210

- 210 Banque Nationale du Katanga. ND(1960). Specimen Banknote Katanga, ND (1960). 10 Francs, P-5s, Specimen Banknote. Lilac and yellow with portrait of Moise Tshombe at right. Pin punched Specimen across face. S/N ZZ 991905. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. Est. \$250-450

LAOS

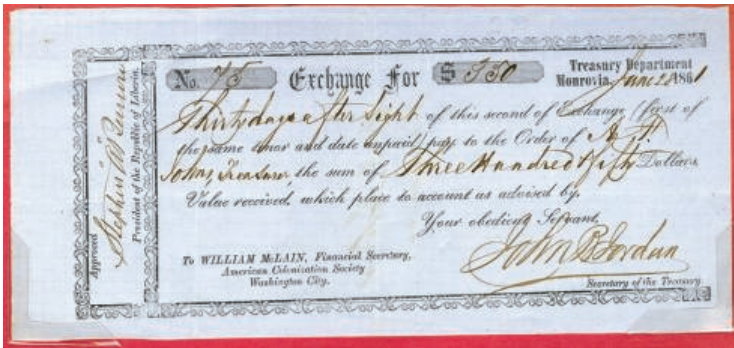


211

- 211 Banque Nationale du Laos, ND (1957) High Grade Back Specimen Banknote Laos. ND (1957). 10 Kip, P-3as2, Back Specimen, Dark blue, With Security Planchettes, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 68 EPQ. Printer: SBNC. Est. \$325-450

LIBERIA AND WASHINGTON, D.C.

MALAWI



212

- 212 Liberian Treasury Department, American Colonization Society, 1861 I/U Second Exchange** Liberia and Washington, D.C., 1861. \$350 I/U Second Exchange document from the Treasury Department of Monrovia (Liberia), S/N 75, issued to William McLain, Financial Secretary of the American Colonization Society, Black text with thin border on blue paper, VF condition. Signed by Stephen A. Benson as President of the Republic of Liberia at left, as well as John B. Jordan as Secretary of the Treasury at bottom right, and mentions Asbury F. Johns in the text. This piece was issued the year before the United States recognized Liberia as a country. Stephen Allen Benson (1816-1865) served as the 2nd President of Liberia from 1856 to 1864. Prior to that, he was the 3rd Vice President of Liberia from 1854 to 1856 under President Joseph Jenkins Roberts. Although born in the United States, Benson was the first president to have lived in Liberia since childhood, he and his family having arrived with the first groups of settlers in 1822. John Bradberry Jordan (1817-1852) was born as a slave in New Orleans in 1817. Jordan's freedom was granted upon his master's death, and he emigrated to Liberia in 1852. Jordan established a sugarcane farm, purchasing a steam mill in 1857 and becoming a prosperous farmer. He served as Liberia's Secretary of the Treasury in President Benson's administration, until his death in 1862. Asbury F. Johns was born in Maryland around 1820, and he immigrated to Liberia in 1852. He became one of the wealthiest merchants in Liberia and became involved in politics, serving as Liberia's Treasurer under several presidents. Liberia began in the early 19th century as a project of the American Colonization Society (ACS), which believed black people would face better chances for freedom and prosperity in Africa than in the United States. The African-American community and abolitionist movement overwhelmingly opposed the project. In most cases, African Americans' families had lived in the United States for generations, and their prevailing sentiment was that they were no more African than white Americans were European. Contrary to stated claims that emigration was voluntary, many African Americans, both free and enslaved, were pressured into emigrating. Indeed, enslavers sometimes manumitted their slaves on condition that the freedmen leave the country immediately. Rare piece of history from a controversial movement in America. Est. \$600-1200

MACAU



213

- 213 Banco da China, 1997 High Grade Issue Banknote.** Macau, 1997, 50 Patacas, P-92b KNB6d, Issued banknote, S/N AU25302, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Est. \$110-200



214

- 214 Reserve Bank of Malawi. 1964 (ND 1971) Issue Banknote** Malawi. 1964 (ND 1971). 2 Kwacha, P-7a, Issued Banknote. Green on m/c underprint with portrait of Dr. Hastings Kamuzu Banda at left. S/N E546801 with watermark of a rooster. PMG graded About Uncirculated 55. Est. \$90-150

MALAYSIA



215

- 215 Bank Negara Malaysia, 1976-81 Partial Progress Proof Pair** Malaysia. 1976-81. 2 Partial Progress Proof pieces from Bank Negara Malaysia, 1 Ringgit banknotes, Both featuring portraits of T.A. Rahman, as well as a guilloche and Ten Dollars denomination: P-7 or P-13 in blue and green. Blue proof has Specimen POCs at center. Both are in CU condition. ABNC. (2) Est. \$200-400



216

- 216 Bank Negara Malaysia. ND (1995-98). Pair of Issued Banknotes** Malaysia, ND (1995-98). Lot of 2 notes, Includes: 5 Ringgit, P-35A KNB40e-h, and 10 Ringgit, P-36 KNB41a-c, Issued Banknotes. S/Ns QM3054786 and YM3435036. Both notes are PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. (2) Est. \$130-260

MALI



217

- 217 Banque de la République. 1960. Issue Banknote Mali, 1960. 1000 Francs, P-4, Issued Banknote. Blue on light green and orange underprint with President Modibo Keita at left. S/N A26 131980. Printer: STC. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64... Est. \$450-750

MARTINIQUE



218

- 218 Banque de la Martinique, ND (1930-45) Issued Banknote Martinique. ND (1930-45). 25 Francs, P-12, Issued banknote, Multicolor, S/N U.57 046, Watermark: Man's Head, PMG graded Choice Fine 15. Est. \$250-450



219

- 219 Caisse Centrale de la France D'Outre-Mer. ND (1947-49). Issue Banknote Martinique, ND (1947-49). 10 Francs, P-28, Issued Banknote. M/c with Colbert at left, "Martinique" overprint, and watermark of a sailing ship. S/N M.11 13414. Printer: French Printing. PMG graded About Uncirculated 50 with notation "staple holes." Est. \$100-200

MAURITIUS



220

- 220 Bank of Mauritius. ND (1967). Issued Banknote. Mauritius. ND (1967). 5 Rupees, P-30c, issued banknote, sign. #4, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, TDLR. Est. \$100-200

MEXICO



221

- 221 El Banco de Mexico S.A., 1961 Uncut Progress Proof Sheet of 4 Banknotes. Mexico. 1961. Uncut sheet of 4 progress proof banknotes from El Banco de Mexico. All are 50 Pesos, P-49, but Unlisted in Proof format, Blue on multicolor underprint, Portrait of Allende at left, Back is blank except for Bank seals, Wide margin at left with light blue text, wide margin at bottom with blue x's. Printed by ABNC. Choice VF to XF condition. ABNC. (4) Est. \$350-500



222

- 222 Banco de Hidalgo, ND (1902-14) Proof Vignette Used on Banco de Hidalgo Banknotes Mexico, ND (1902-14). ABNC Proof Vignette Used on the back of Banco de Hidalgo banknotes, Features a birds-eye view of Pachuca, Blue intaglio printed on india paper, 4.25 x 3 inches. Uncirculated condition, ABNC. Est. \$90-160



223

- 223 Banco de Michoacan, Proof Vignette of Vasco de Quiroga Used on 100 Pesos, P-S342 Banknote Michoacan, Mexico. 1903. ABNC Proof Vignette of Vasco de Quiroga printed in black on india paper, 2.5 x 3.25 inches, Used on the 100 Pesos, P-S342 banknote. Choice Uncirculated condition, attractive and rare proof. ABNC. Est. \$120-200



224

- 224 Banco Mejicano. 1878 High Grade Issued Banknote. Chihuahua, Mexico. 1878. 25 Centavos, P-S143a, M108a-b, issued banknote, S/N 739504, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 63, NBNC. Only 1 other example grades higher out of 9 graded..... Est. \$350-500



225

- 225 Banco Mercantil Mexicano, ND (1882) "Top Pop" Proof Face and Back Banknote Pair. Mexico. 10 Pesos, Ser. A, P-S244p M284p, uniface obverse and reverse proofs printed on india paper mounted on thin card that is cut down to banknote size. The face is Black on light green, anchor at left, seated allegorical woman at right, back red-brown, The face is PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and the back Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Rare note in any condition and form. ABNC. Both of these proofs are the highest graded in the PMG census. ABNC.....Est. \$1200-2000



226

- 226 Tesoreria General del Estado Libre y Soberano de Sonora, 188x (1881) Proof Essay Banknote Mexico, proof pattern note, 100 Pesos, 188x (1881), P-UNL105BPP, PMG 64 Choice UNC (5 graded, none higher), ABNC. Est. \$325-500

MEXICO - PRIVATE BANCOS



227

- 227 Banco De San Luis Potosi. ND (ca.1897-1913). Front Proof Mexico, ND (ca.1897-1913). 1000 Pesos, P-S405p1 M490p, Front Proof Banknote. Highest denomination in the series. Face Proof printed on india paper on large card with black on light orange and yellow underprint, arms on left, portrait of Mariano Arista at center. Printer: ABNC. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$900-1800



228

- 228 Banco Mercantil de Veracruz, ND (1898) Unique Approval Proof Banknote. Mexico. 10 Pesos. P-S438p, M529p, Uniface proof banknote, Marked "For Approval" at top and approval signature and date "1/3/(1898)" in red at bottom, Black on light orange and yellow, Locomotive at left end, sugar cane harvest scene with factory at center, tree at right. Face proof with underprint on india paper mounted on card, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, ABNC. The note catalogs in proof for \$2,250. Est. \$900-1800

MEXICO - REVOLUTIONARY



229

- 229 Estado de Chihuahua. 1914. Remainder Banknote. Mexico - Revolutionary. Remainder 10 Pesos, 1914, P-NL M924k (Similar to P-S533i, Counterfeit). PMG graded Choice About Unc 58 EPQ (Cert # 1956599-050)..... Est. \$120-200



232

- 232 El Estado Libre y Soberano de Sinaloa, 1915 Issued Banknote Mexico - Revolutionary. 1915. 5 Pesos - 2 Printed Signs., P-S1044a M3784a, Issued banknote, Black on orange underprint, S/N I 67346, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. 2 notes grade higher out of 14 graded in the PMG census. Rarely seen this nice. Est. \$140-260



230

- 230 Estado de Chihuahua, 1915 Issued Banknote Mexico - Revolutionary. 1915. 20 Pesos, P-S537b M926f, Issued banknote, Brown, S/N K 3859945, Black Scalloped Seal & Date on Back, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Est. \$75-150



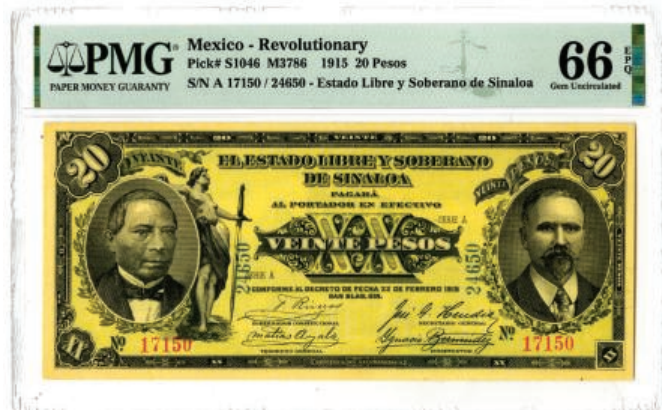
233

- 233 El Estado Libre y Soberano de Sinaloa, 1915 Issued Banknote Mexico - Revolutionary. 1915. 10 Pesos, P-S1045a M3785a, Issued banknote, Black on green underprint, S/N G 56842 - Two Printed Signatures, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Est. \$100-200



231

- 231 Tesoreria General Estado de Oaxaca, 1915-16 "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Mexico - Revolutionary. 1915-16. 5 Peso, P-S954 M3373, Issued banknote, Blue on multicolor, S/N E 1839227, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This note is by far the highest graded out of 46 notes listed in the PMG census. The next highest graded note is a CU 64. Est. \$120-200



234

- 234 El Estado Libre y Soberano de Sinaloa, 1915 "Top Pop" Issued Banknote Mexico - Revolutionary. 1915. 20 Pesos, P-S1046 M3786, Issued banknote, Black on yellow underprint, S/N A 17150 / 24650, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Tied with 4 other notes out of 21 graded in the PMG census as highest graded, none better. Est. \$150-300



235

- 235 Gobierno Provisional de Mexico, 1914 "Top Pop" Issued Banknote** Mexico - Revolutionary. 1914. 20 Pesos, P-S1111a M3976d, Issued banknote, Black and light brown, S/N D 6255564C, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. This is the highest graded example out of 4 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$100-200

MONGOLIA



236

- 236 Mongol Bank, ND (1993) Issued Group of 500 Banknotes** Mongolia..... ND (1993). 20 Tugrik, P-55, Issued banknotes, Violet and orange on multicolor underprint, Watermark: Genghis Khan. All are held in five packs, each containing 100 sequential notes, generally Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (500) Est. \$80-160



237

- 237 Mongol Bank, ND (1993) Issued Group of 500 Banknotes** Mongolia..... ND (1993). 20 Tugrik, P-55, Issued banknotes, Violet and orange on multicolor underprint, Watermark: Genghis Khan. All are held in five packs, each containing 100 sequential notes, generally Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (500) Est. \$80-160



238

- 238 Mongol Bank, 2016 & 2017 Issued Group of 200 Banknotes** Mongolia..... 2 Groups of 100 banknotes held in sequential packs: 500 Tugrik, P-66e, Issued banknote, Green and brown on multicolor underprint; and 1000 Tugrik, P-67e, Issued banknotes, Blue and brown on multicolor underprint. All are generally Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (200) Est. \$100-200

MOROCCO



239

- 239 State Bank of Morocco. 1922-38. Trio of Issued Banknotes** Morocco, 1922-38. Trio of issued banknotes. 5 Francs, P-9, ND (1924), Issued Banknote; 5 Francs, P-23Aa, 1922 (1941), Issued Banknote; 50 Francs, P-21, 1938, Issued Banknote. All notes are in Fine to VF condition. (3). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. \$120-240



240

- 240 Banque d'Etat du Maroc, 1924 Issued Banknote** Morocco..... 1924. 50 Francs, P-13, Issued banknote, Green on brown underprint, S/N B.214 188. Scarce banknote. Fine condition with toning at bottom, and small splits at margin folds. Scarce note in any condition. Est. \$130-260

MOZAMBIQUE



241

- 241 Mozambique Issued Banknote Quartet, ca. 1910-40s Mozambique...., ca. 1910-40s. 4 issued banknotes: Banco Nacional Ultramarino: 10 Centavos P-59; 10 Escudos P-84; 1 Escudo P-92; and Colonia de Mocambique: 50 Centavos P-80. Condition varies from Choice Fine to Choice XF (4) Est. \$200-400



242

- 242 Quartet of Issued Mozambique Banknotes, 1919-34 Mozambique. 1919-34. 4 Issued banknotes. Banco da Beira: 50 Centavos, P-R3a, Black on orange-brown and multicolor underprint; and 50 Centavos, P-R4a, Brown with PRATA in deep blue with frame at top center. Companie de Mocambique: 20 Centavos, P-R29, Blue; and 5 Libras, P-R32, Blue. Choice VF to Choice AU or better. All four are printed by BWC. (4)..... Est. \$110-220

MOZAMBIQUE AND CHINA



243

- 243 The Chinese Association, ND, ca.1890-1910 Cloth Scrip Note. China and Lourenço Marques (Mozambique), \$02 centavos, P-Unlisted, 2.25 x 1.5 inches, red Chinese overprint on face and oval overprints on back that are difficult to read. VF condition. Rare Chinese-African connection. Est. \$200-300

NETHERLANDS INDIES



244

- 244 Dutch Government. 1943. 2 1/2 Gulden, Specimen Banknote. Netherlands Indies..... 1943. 2 1/2 Gulden, P-112s, specimen banknote, serial 000000, overprinted "SPECIMEN", POCs, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ, ABNC. (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. \$230-375



245

- 245 Netherlands Indies, 1943 Muntbiljet Issued Banknote Netherlands Indies..... 1943. 10 Gulden, P-114, Issued banknote, Red with portrait of Queen Wilhelmina at right, S/N DV124764C. Choice VF to XF with crisp paper and large even margins. Printer: ABNC. Est. \$70-120

NETHERLANDS INDIES/ JAPANESE OCCUPATION WWII



246

- 246 Netherlands Indies, ND (1942), Issued Japanese Occupation Banknote Netherlands Indies/Japanese Occupation WWII. ND (1942). 10 Gulden, P-125a SB2196a, Issued banknote, Purple, S/N 021108, Block SA - Watermark: Kiri Flower - With S/N, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53. Est. \$250-400

NEW CALEDONIA



247

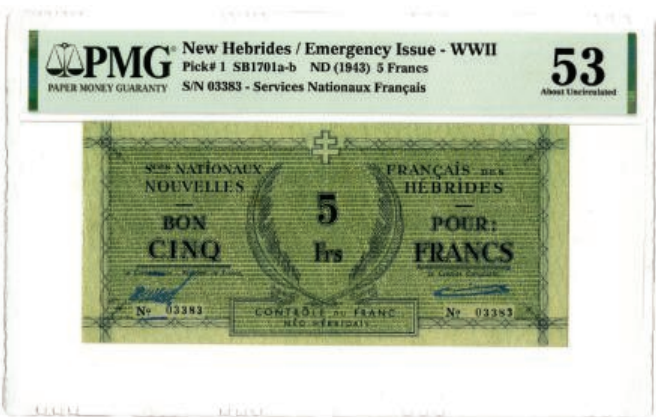
- 247 Nouvelle Caledonie, 1942 Issued Banknote Trio New Caledonia....., 1943. 3 Issued banknotes: 50 Centimes, P-54, Green; 1 Franc, P-55b, Blue; and 2 Francs, P-56a, Brown. VF to Choice AU condition. (3)..... Est. \$140-280



248

- 248 Institut d'Emission d'Outre-mer. ND (1969-92) Issue Banknote. New Caledonia. ND (1969-92). 500 Francs, P-60d, Issued Banknote. Blue, brown, and m/c printing with dugout canoe and sail at center with fisherman at right and overprint of Republique Francaise at lower left. S/N Q.1 72817. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..... Est. \$70-140

NEW HEBRIDES / EMERGENCY ISSUE - WWII



249

- 249 New Hebrides, Services Nationaux Francais, ND (1943) Emergency Issue Banknote New Hebrides / Emergency Issue - WWII... ND (1943). 5 Francs, P-1, SB1701a-b, Issued banknote, Blue on green underprint, S/N 03383, PMG graded About Uncirculated 53. Est. \$230-375

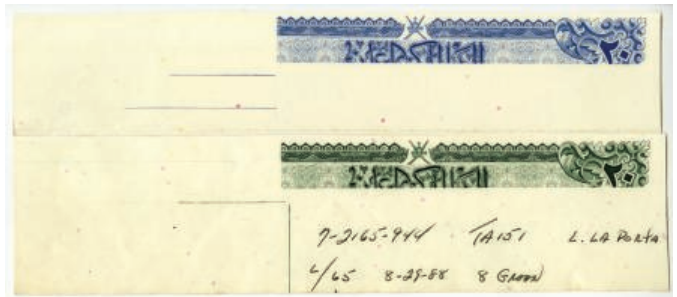
NEW HEBRIDES



250

- 250 Institu d'Emission d'Outre-Mer. ND (1975). Issue Banknote New Hebrides, ND (1979). 100 Francs, P-18c, Issued Banknote. M/c printing with red and blue underprint with a girl at the right and "Nouvelle-Hebrides" overprint. S/N S.1 16134. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ..... Est. \$55-110

OMAN



251

- 251 Central Bank of Oman, 1987 (1988) Progress Proof Banknote Pair Oman. 1987 (1988). 2 Partial Progress Proofs from Central Bank of Oman banknotes, 20 Rials, P-29, design of top right margin in green and blue. Green proof has notations in black ink. Both are in Choice AU to Uncirculated condition. (2)..... Est. \$350-700

PALESTINE



252

- 252 Palestine Currency Board, 1927 Issue Banknote. Palestine. 1 Palestine Pound, P-7a, Issued banknote, black on green border and yellow underprint, S/N A805279, 3 English signatures. PMG graded Very Good 10, with small hole in middle. Rare banknote from the first series of Palestine notes. TDLR..... Est. \$1750-2500

PERU



253

- 253 Quartet of Peruvian Banknotes, 1883-1921** Peru. 1883-1921. 4 Issued banknotes: Cheque Provisional, 50 Centavos on 1 Sol, P-S603, Black with green overprint, S/N 7350; Cheque Provisional, 1 Libra, P-S606, Black on red underprint, S/N 9179; Certificado de Deposito de Oro, 5 Centavos, P-29, Black on blue underprint, S/N 122399; Republic of Peru, 1 Sol and 50 Centavos, Green, S/N 20071. All are in Fine to VF condition. (4) Est. \$200-350

POLAND



254

- 254 Krakow, Poland. 1919. Issued Possible Double Overprint Error Scrip Note** Krakow, Poland, 1919. 1 Korone, P-Unlisted, Issued Local Banknote. Red-orange and black with Seal of Poland at bottom. S/N 372538. Possible double overprint error note. Local currency issued by Krakow. In Fine condition. Est. \$75-150



255

- 255 Ministerstwo Skarbu. 1924 Issue Banknote.** Poland.... 1924. 1 Grosz on 500 Marek, P-42a, issued banknote, left half note as made for provisional issue, 7-digit s/n, Ch. VF. (From the Allen Berk Collection) Est. \$70-130

POLAND & GERMANY



256

- 256 Lodz (Litzmannstadt) Ghetto. 1940 Issue Banknote.** Poland & Germany.... 1940. 20 Mark, P-NL, issued banknote, The Lodz Ghetto was the second largest Jewish ghetto, and was located in Lodz Poland which was renamed Litzmannstadt by the Germans to honor a WWI general. The ghetto was sealed off from other areas of the city in May 1940. Seven scrip denominations of notes were produced, including this and the next lot. All were signed by Rumkowski as Der Aelteste der Juden in Litzmannstadt., Ch. XF to AU. (From the Allen Berk Collection) Est. \$110-220

PORTUGUESE GUINEA



257

- 257 Banco Nacional Ultramarino Provincia de Guine. 1921. Specimen Banknote** Portuguese Guinea, 1921. 50 Escudos, P-17s, Specimen Banknote. Red on blue and m/c underprint and specimen overprint with portrait of Oliveria Chamico at left. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63. Est. \$1000-2000

QATAR



258

- 258 Qatar Central Bank, ND (2007) and ND (2008 to 2015) Issue Banknotes, Matching Low Serial Numbers "000023".** Qatar, ND (2007) Issues and ND (2008 to 2015) Issues. Lot of 6 notes, all PMG graded with matching Serial Numbers "000023", Lot includes: 2007, 100 Riyals, P-26a, Gem Unc. 65 EPQ; 2007, 500 Riyals, P-27a, Gem Unc. 66 EPQ; 2008-2015, 1 Riyal, P-28, Gem Unc. 65 EPQ; 2008-2015, 5 Riyals, P-29, Gem Unc. 66 EPQ; 2008, 10 Riyals, P-30, Gem Unc. 65 EPQ; and, 2008, 50 Riyals, P-31, Superb Gem Unc. 67 EPQ. Amazing high grade set with matching low Serial Number 23. All with different prefixes. (6) Est. \$600-1000

REUNION



259

- 259 Banque de la Reunion, 1901 (ND 1912-44). Issue Banknote Reunion, 1901 (ND 1912-44). 5 Francs, P-14, Issued Banknote. Red with medallion head at left and right. S/M K.203 969. PMG graded Uncirculated 62. Est. \$350-500

RUSSIA



260

- 260 State Credit Note, 1899 Issued Banknote Russia. 1899 (1912-1917). 50 Rubles, P-8d. Black print with portrait of Nicholas I at left. S/N ДТ258646. VF to Choice XF condition. Est. \$90-180

RUSSIA - IMPERIAL



261

- 261 State Credit Note, 1912 (ND 1912-17) Issued Banknote Russia. 1912 (ND 1912-17). 500 Rubles, P-14b, Issued Banknote, S/N GT024085, Watermark: Peter I, Sign. I. Shipov, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Est. \$130-260



262

- 262 State Credit Note, 1912 (ND 1912-17) Issued Banknote Russia. 1912 (ND 1912-17). 500 Rubles, P-14b, Issued banknote, S/N VB183957, Watermark: Peter I, Sign. I. Shipov, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Est. \$130-260

RUSSIA



263

- 263 State Credit Note, 1912 (ND 1912-17) Issued Banknote Russia. 1912 (ND 1912-17). 500 Rubles, P-14b, Issued banknote, Olive on multicolor underprint, S/N GR192279, Sign. I. Shipov, Watermark: Peter I, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Est. \$250-375



264

- 264 Uncut Sheet of State Treasury 3 Ruble Notes, ND (1919) Russia, ND (1919). State Treasury Note 3 Rubles, P-83, Uncut Sheet of 25 notes. All are green with RSFSR emblem at center. Notes are in Fine condition with stains and cracking at edges. Est. \$75-120



265

- 265 State Treasury Note, 1918 Issue Banknote** Russia. 1918. 25 Rubles, P-90, Issued banknote, Red-brown on light brown underprint, Block AB-231, Watermark: Value Repeated, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This note is tied with 3 others as highest graded out of 13 notes listed in the PMG census. Est. \$180-280



266

- 266 Currency Note, ND (1919) "Top Pop" Issue Banknote** Russia. ND (1919). 30 Rubles, P-99a, Issued banknote, Brown on green underprint, Block AA-124, Watermark: Stars, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Tied with one other as highest graded in the PMG census out of 5 notes listed. Est. \$130-200



267

- 267 Currency Note, 1921 Issue Incorrect Spelling Banknote** Russia. 1921. 5000 Rubles, P-113x, Issued banknote, Blue on brown underprint, Block AG-020, Incorrect Spelling "Proletapier," PMG graded Very Fine 25. Scarce note with only one example being offered at auction since 2016. Est. \$200-325



268

- 268 Russian Federation, Bank of Russia. 1995 Issue Banknote** Russia. 1995. 10,000 Rubles, P-263, Issued Banknote. Dark brown and dark gray on m/c underprint. Arch bridge over Yenisei River in Krasnoyarsk at left center with steeple at center right. S/N AG3358593. PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Printer: Goznak. Est. \$130-260



269

- 269 Russian Federation, Bank of Russia. 1997 Issue Banknote** Russia. 1997. 100 Rubles, P-270b, Issued Banknote. Violet and brown on m/c underprint. Apollo and chariot frieze on Bolshoi (Great) Theatre in Moscow at center. S/N PB1267185. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Printer: Goznak. Est. \$130-260

RUSSIA - IMPERIAL



270

- 270 Bessarabian-Tauride Land Bank in Odessa, 1904, Specimen Bond** Imperial Russia, 1904, Specimen 10000 Ruble 4.5% bond, small size certificate with no coupons attached, series 20 serial 00000, overprinted "ОБРАЗЕЦЪ" in red (Russian for specimen), bank seal at bottom left, ornate beige stained brown frame, text in multiple languages including Russian, French, German, English, and others. Margin tears and damage all around, Fine otherwise. Est. \$260-450

RUSSIA - SOUTH RUSSIA



- 271 Government Bank. ND (1918). "Top Pop" Issued Banknote. Russia - South. ND (1918). 50 Kopeks, P-S407, issued banknote, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. Tied with 3 others as highest graded in the PMG census... Est. \$150-250

RUSSIA / SOUTH RUSSIA



- 272 Government Bank, 1919 "Top Pop" Issue Banknote Russia / South Russia. 1919. 100 Rubles, P-S417b, Issued banknote, Brown and multicolor, Block AI-53, With Watermark, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. This is the highest graded note out of 6 graded in the PMG census. Est. \$140-280

RUSSIA - SOUTH RUSSIA



- 273 Government Bank. 1919 Issue Banknote. Russia / South Russia. 1919. 5000 Rubles, P-S419d, issued banknote, PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ ... Est. \$200-350

RUSSIA - SOUTH



- 274 Government Treasury Note, 1919 Error - Progress Proof Banknote Russia - South. 1919. Error or Progress Proof 1000 Rubles banknote, Fully printed back, P-S424, Multicolor, Blank on reverse, VF condition. Unlisted in Standard Catalog in this form. Est. \$250-500

RUSSIA / SIBERIA & URALS



- 275 Provisional Siberian Administration, ND (1919) Specimen Banknote Russia / Siberia & Urals. ND (1919). 50 Kopeks, P-S828, Specimen banknote, Orange, PMG graded About Uncirculated 55 with comment "Punch Holes." They also left off the "SPECIMEN" overprints and mis-described the note, Printer: ABNC. Est. \$220-375

RWANDA



- 276 Banque Nationale du Rwanda. 1978-2004. Lot of 9 Issued Notes. Rwanda..... 1978-2004. 100, 1000, 2000, and 5000 Francs, P-14; 21a; 22; 27; 28; 29; 31a; 32, issued banknote, About to Choice Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (9). (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. \$160-280

SCOTLAND



277

- 277 National Bank of Scotland Ltd. 1943. Issue Banknote** Scotland, 1943. 1 Pound, P-258b, Issued Banknote. Black, yellow and red with buildings at left and right and bank arms at upper center. S/N A/T 904-423 Printer: W&AK. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35..... Est. \$65-130



278

- 278 Quartet of Issued Scotland Banknotes, 1961-71** Scotland.... 1961-71. 4 Issued banknotes. National Commercial Bank of Scotland Limited: 1 Pound, P-269a, Green on multicolor underprint, Printer: BWC (2); Clydesdale Bank Limited: 1 Pound, P-202, Green on multicolor underprint; and Bank of Scotland: 1 Pound, P-111a, Green on multicolor underprint. CHOICE VF to XF condition. (4) Est. \$130-260

SLOVENIA



279

- 279 Slovenia "German Occupation" Specimen Banknote Quartet, 1944** Slovenia. 1944. 4 Specimen Banknotes, German Occupation WWII issue: 10 Lire, P-R5s, SB1105, specimen banknote, overprinted "Vzorec" and "Muster;" PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Only 4 examples graded in the PMG census; 50 Lire, P-R6s, SB1111, specimen banknote, overprinted "Vzorec" and "Muster;" PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (The catalog number is mistakenly listed as P-R5s instead of P-R6s) This is the only graded example in the PMG census; 100 Lire, P-R7s, SB1112, specimen banknote, overprinted "Vzorec" and "Muster;" PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This is the highest graded note out of 2 graded in the PMG census; and 500 Lire, P-R8s, SB1113, specimen banknote, overprinted "Vzorec" and "Muster;" PMG Graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. This is the only example graded in the PMG census. (4). Est. \$1500-2500

SOUTH AFRICA



280

- 280 South African Reserve Bank, ca. 1940-50 Issued Banknote Trio** South Africa... 1940-50. 3 Issued banknotes: 10 Shillings, P-82d, Dark brown on pink and pale green underprint, Watermark: Sailing ship and portrait of J. van Riebeeck, English and Afrikaans text; 10 Shillings, P-90b, Brown, First lines of bank name and value in English; and 10 Shillings, P-91c, Brown, First line of bank name and value in Afrikaans. Fine to Choice VF condition. (3)..... Est. \$90-180

SOUTH KOREA



281

- 281 Bank of Korea, 4286 (1953) Issued Banknote Rarity.** South Korea, 100 Hwan, P-18, K&C52.12 / DK47-1, Issued banknote, Block 5, Dark green, portrait Syngman Rhee at left, Back green with archway, PMG graded Choice Extremely Fine 45 NET with note of piece missing and stained, still a rare and popular note. Est. \$500-1000



282

- 282 Bank of Chosen Group of Issued Notes, ca.1950-1983.** South Korea.... Bank of Chosen, Lot of 10 issued notes, includes 1000 Won, ND(1950), P-3; 10 Jeon, 1962, P28a; 50 Jeon, 1962, P-29a; 100 Won, ND(1965), P-38a; 500 Won, ND(1973), P-43; 1000 Won, ND(1975), P-44; 1000 Won, ND(1983), P47; 1000 Won, ND(2007), P-54a; 5000 Won, ND(2006), P-55a; 10,000 Won, ND(2007), P-56a. All notes range from VF to UNC condition. (10) Est. \$90-180

SOUTH VIETNAM



283

- 283 Vietnam - South. National Bank. ND (1956). Issued Banknote. Vietnam - South. ND (1956). 20 Dong, P-4a, issued banknote, PMG Graded Choice Uncirculated 64 Est. \$300-600

SOUTH VIET NAM



284

- 284 National Bank of Viet Nam. 1955. Collection of Issued Banknotes. South Viet Nam....., 1955. Collection of 1 Dong, 11a (6), Issued Banknotes. Gray with farm worker threshing grain at left. 2 Dong, P-12a (20), Issued Banknotes. Purplish blue with a boat at right. All notes range from Fine to XF condition. Printer: SBNC. (26). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. \$130-260



285

- 285 National Bank of Viet Nam, 1955 ND Third Issue Uniface Front and Back Specimens South Viet Nam. Lot of 2 obverse and reverse uniface specimens for the 1955, 2 Dong, P-12s, Uniface Front and Back Specimens, Purple, Sailing boat at right, back with river and building scene, "Giấy Màu" overprints on face, back printed in red on each "Specimen No. US2 - 15", Both are in AU to Ch. AU condition with glue remnants on the back. The reverse of the face still has some adhesive that needs to be removed and is still sticky, still a scarce specimen. SBNC..... Est. \$230-375

SURINAME, NEW CALEDONIA, MOZAMBIQUE, GERMAN EAST AFRICA



286

- 286 Suriname, New Caledonia, Mozambique & German East Africa ca.1915-1985 Issue Banknotes Suriname, New Caledonia, Mozambique, German East Africa. Lot of 8 banknotes, includes Centrale Bank van Suriname, 1963 Issue: 5 Gulden P-120b, 10 Gulden P-121b. 1982 Issue: 25 Gulden P-127b, 100 Gulden P-128b; New Caledonia - Banque de l'Indochine, ND(1929), 20 Francs P-37a (2); Banco Nacional Ultramarino Mocambique, 1921, 1 Escudo P-66; German East Africa Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Bank, 1915, 1 Rupie P-9Ab. Notes range from Fine-AU condition. Sold as is, no returns accepted. (8)..... Est. \$100-200

SYRIA



287

- 287 Banque De Syrie et du Liban, 1939 Issue Banknote. Syria.... 1939, 10 Livres, P-42d, Issued banknote, Overprint: Syrie and 1 Blue Chevron, PCCGS graded Fine 12, BWC..... Est. \$120-240



288

- 288 Central Bank of Syria, 1978 "Top Pop" Specimen Banknote Syria. 1978 / AH1398. 1 Pound, P-93ds, Specimen banknote, Brown and multicolor, S/N A/11 000000 267, Watermark: Horse's Head, PMG graded Superb Gem Uncirculated 67 EPQ. Tied with one other note as highest graded out of 5 notes in the PMG census.... Est. \$350-500

TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

TURKEY



289

- 289 The Government of Trinidad and Tobago, 1939-42 Issued Banknote Pair Trinidad & Tobago...., 1939-42. 2 Issued banknotes: 1 Dollar, P-5b; and 1 Dollar, P-5c. Both are dark blue on multicolor underprint. Choice VF to XF. Printer: TDLR. (2)..... Est. \$120-240

TUNISIA



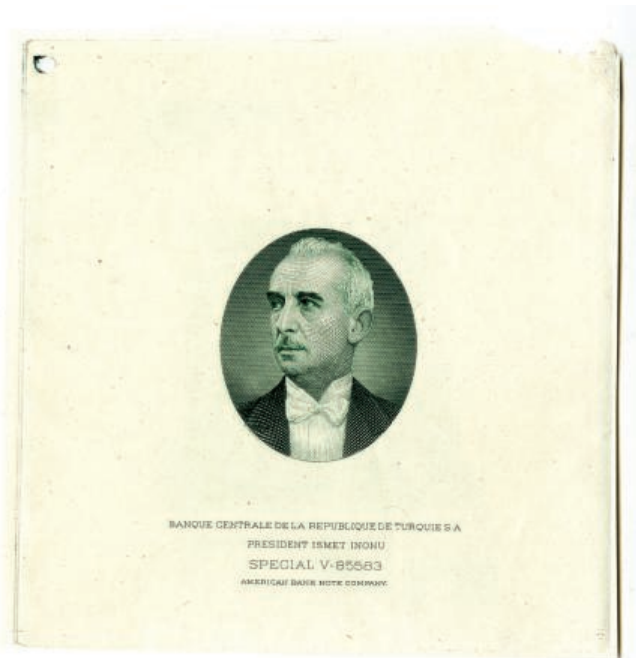
290

- 290 Banque de l'Algerie, 1940-41 Issued Banknote Pair Tunisia.... 1940-41. 2 pieces, both are: 50 Francs, P-12a, Issued banknotes, Multicolor, Overprint: Black TUNISIE on Algeria #84. Choice VF to Choice XF condition, notes with wavy paper but not strong folds. (2)..... Est. \$180-280



291

- 291 Turkey, British Military Counterfeit, 1918 / AH1334 Turkey.... 1918 / AH1334. 10 Liras - Without Watermark, P-110x, Issued banknote, Brown frame with light blue underprint, S/N A015157 - With "Deuxieme Emission" Stamp, PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 63 with comment "Stained"..... Est. \$130-260



292

- 292 President Ismet Inonu Proof Vignette, Used on the ca. 1940's Banknote Series by ABNC. Turkey, ND (ca.1940's). Proof vignette of this famous Turkish leader that was used on ABNC printed Issue, 50 Lira, P-142A and 50 Lira, P-143, 10 Lira and 100 Lira, P-148 and 149. Printed in dark green on india paper. Bottom has "Banque Centrale De La Republique De Turquie S.A, President Ismet Inonu - Special V-85583 - American Bank Note Company" imprint. 3.75 by 4.5 inches. Uncirculated to CU condition with a small piece missing from the top excess corner far from design. Rare production proof from ABNC archives. Est. \$130-260

UGANDA



293

- 293 Bank of Uganda. ND (1966). Lot of 2 Issued Notes, P-1 with Low S/N "A/1 000099". Uganda.... ND (1966). 5 Shillings and 100 Shillings, P-1; P-5, issued banknote, the first note with low binary serial A/1 000099, Choice XF to Uncirculated. (2). (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. \$70-140

UKRAINE, LATVIA, AND YUGOSLAVIA



294

- 294 Quartet of Ukraine, Latvia and Yugoslavia Banknotes, ca. 1919-1942 Ukraine, Latvia, and Yugoslavia. Lot of 4 Issued Banknotes. Ukrainian Central Bank: 1 Karbowanez, P-49, Olive on tan-orange; and 5 Karbowanez, P-51, Brown-violet. Latvian Government Currency Note: 1 Rublis, P-2b, Light and dark green; and Democratic Federation of Yugoslavia: 100 Dinara, P-65c, With printing error, Brown on gold underprint. Choice VF to AU condition. (4)..... Est. \$120-240

VENEZUELA



19940

295

- 295 Banco Central De Venezuela, 1990-92 Progress Proof Banknote Venezuela. 1990-92. 50 Bolivares. P-72 Unlisted progress proof Face Proof, no undertint, printed on glossy white paper, plate number 19940 at bottom center. Portrait of Andres Bello at right, Palacio De Las Academias in center, Choice to Gem Uncirculated condition with 4 small staple holes far from design on left side. USBNC or ABNC. Rare production proof from the ABN archives..... Est. \$325-650

VIET NAM



296

- 296 South Viet Nam, National Bank of Viet Nam, ND (1955) & (1956) Issued Banknote Pair Viet Nam - South. 2 pieces: ND (1955) 10 Dong, P-3a, Issued banknote, Purple on multicolor, S/N J3 381461; and ND (1956) 1 Dong, P-1a, Issued banknote, Green on multicolor, S/N R.5 549694. Both have a Tiger's Head Watermark, and are PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. (2)..... Est. \$80-140



297

- 297 National Bank of Viet Nam. 1964. Issued Banknotes Viet Nam....., 1964. 1 Dong, P-15a (14), Issued Banknotes. Light and dark brown on orange and light blue underprint. Notes are VF to Choice XF condition. (14). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted..... Est. \$120-240

YUGOSLAVIA



298

- 298 Democratic Federation of Yugoslavia, 1943 Issued Banknote Yugoslavia.... 1943. 100 Dinara, P-53b, Issued banknote, Dark green on gray and lilac, S/N GD270659 - Yugoslavian S/N Font, PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. Only 1 other note grades higher out of 10 graded in the PMG census..... Est. \$100-200

ZAIRE



299

- 299 Banque du Zaïre. 1971-1980. Pair of Specimen Banknotes. Zaïre, 1971-1980. 10 & 50 Zaires, P-15s and P-25as, Pair of Specimen Banknotes. Both notes have portraits of Mobutu at left and leopard at right with watermark of Mobutu. Both have Red Specimen overprints. S/Ns A0000000A and E0000000A. Printer: G&D. Both notes are PMG graded: 10 Zaires is Choice Uncirculated 64 and the 50 Zaire is Uncirculated 62 with comment "stains." (2)..... Est. \$130-260

ZAMBIA



300

- 300 Bank of Zambia, ND (1973-76) Issued Banknote Pair Zambia. ND (1973-76). 2 Issued banknotes: 5 Kwacha, P-15a, Red-violet on multicolor underprint, Watermark: K. Kaunda; and 1 Kwacha, P-19a, Brown on multicolor underprint, Watermark: K. Kaunda, and Printer is TDLR. Choice VF to Choice XF condition. (2)..... Est. \$100-200

TUESDAY, JANUARY 18, 2022: SESSION 2 - LOTS 301-682
U.S. COLONIAL BANKNOTES, COLONIAL FISCAL DOCUMENTS, HISTORIC EPHEMERA,
SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA AND U.S. & WORLDWIDE SCRIPOPHILY

BEGINNING NO EARLIER THAN 1:30 PM EST AFTER SESSION 1 IS COMPLETE

U.S. COLONIAL BANKNOTES
PENNSYLVANIA



301

- 301 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Pair, May 20th, 1758 Printed by Benjamin Franklin and David Hall** Pennsylvania, May 20th, 1758. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes, both are 15 Shillings, P-S2478, with Black text and Arms of the Penn family at center right. One note is split in half and attached by an old pin and is in Good condition, other note is in Fine condition. Printed by Benjamin Franklin and D. Hall. (2) Est. \$600-900



302

- 302 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Pair, April 25th, 1759** Pennsylvania, April 25th, 1759. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 10 Shillings, P-S2481, Black text and border, In two pieces and attached by an old pin, in Good to Good+ condition; and 50 Shillings, P-S2486, Black and red text, VG condition with bottom right corner missing and rough top margin. (2) Est. \$375-750



303

- 303 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Pair, March 10th, 1769** Pennsylvania, March 10th, 1769. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 9 Pence, P-S2519, with a piece of text attached to back, possibly for reinforcement; and 2 Shillings, P-S2522, S/N 7903, repaired. Both are in Almost good to Good condition and have faded black text and signs of wear, especially the 2 Shillings note, which has a hole at center and significant splitting. Both are printed by Hall and Sellers, a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (2) Est. \$250-375



304

- 304 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency, March 10th, 1769 Issue** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. March 10th, 1769. 10 Shillings, Issued banknote from Colonial Pennsylvania, S/N 1787, printed by D. Hall and Sellers. Black text with black borders, with black coat of arms depicted at right. VG condition with small faults, toning and splitting along center fold line. Signed by Stephen Collins, James Penrose, and Luke Morris. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (2) Est. \$250-500



305

- 305 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency, March 10th, 1769 Issue** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. March 10th, 1769. Issued banknote from Colonial Pennsylvania: Half-a-Crown, P-S2523, S/N 8945, Black text with black borders, black coat of arms at left. VG to VG+ condition with toning and splitting along fold lines. Signed by Stephen Collins, Luke Morris, and James Penrose. Est. \$300-650



306

- 306 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Pair, April 3rd, 1772 & October 25th, 1775** Pennsylvania. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes. 1772, 18 Pence, P-S2537, S/N 2478, Black text with black border and Penn family arms, Choice Fine condition with a stitched repair at right; and 1775, 9 Pence, P-S2548, S/N 11231, Black text and border, Good condition with fading and fold lines. Both are printed by Hall and Sellers. Signatures include A. Morris Jr. and Clement Biddle. Clement Biddle (1740 - 1814) was a Philadelphia merchant and American Revolutionary War soldier, with the rank of Colonel. During the American Revolutionary War, Biddle fought in the Battle of Princeton, the Battle of Brandywine, the Battle of Germantown and the Battle of Monmouth. He was the Commissary General at Valley Forge under George Washington, and his headquarters was at Moore Hall. In 1781, Biddle was made quartermaster general of the Pennsylvanian troops. After the Revolutionary War, he was the first U.S. Marshal (1789-1793) for Pennsylvania. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. Est. \$250-500



307

- 307 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Quartet, April 3rd, 1772** Pennsylvania, April 3rd, 1772. Lot of 4 Issued banknotes: 1 Shilling, P-S2536 (3); and 18 Pence, P-S2537. All have black text with Penn family arms and are printed by Hall and Sellers. Good-Fine condition. Various signatures include Adam Hubley, Samuel Hudson, and James Pemberton. Samuel Hudson was the son of William Hudson, who served as the mayor of Philadelphia from 1725 to 1726. James Pemberton (1723-1809) was born in Philadelphia and was a Quaker politician and abolitionist. In 1777, Pemberton was exiled from Pennsylvania to Virginia as a pacifist during the Revolution. He later became President of the Pennsylvania Abolition Society. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (4)..... Est. \$280-450



308

- 308 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Quartet, April 3rd, 1772** Pennsylvania, April 3rd, 1772. Lot of 4 Issued banknotes: 1 Shilling, P-S2536, S/N 19129; 18 Pence, P-S2537, S/N 17074; 2 Shillings, P-S2538, S/N 16538; and 2 Shillings and 6 Pence, P-S2539. All have black text with the arms of the Penn family. Good to VG repaired to Fine condition. Printed by Hall and Sellers. Various signatures includes Clement Biddle and Adam Hubley. Clement Biddle (1740 - 1814) was a Philadelphia merchant and American Revolutionary War soldier, with the rank of Colonel. During the American Revolutionary War, Biddle fought in the Battle of Princeton, the Battle of Brandywine, the Battle of Germantown and the Battle of Monmouth. He was the Commissary General at Valley Forge under George Washington, and his headquarters was at Moore Hall. In 1781, Biddle was made quartermaster general of the Pennsylvanian troops. After the Revolutionary War, he was the first U.S. Marshal (1789-1793) for Pennsylvania. (4)..... Est. \$280-450



309

- 309 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Trio, April 3rd, 1772** Pennsylvania, April 3rd, 1772. Lot of 3 Issued banknotes: 18 Pence, P-S2537, S/N 25104; 2 Shillings, P-S2538, S/N 23571; and 2 Shillings and 6 Pence, P-S2539, S/N 5197. All have black text with black borders, and are in Fine to Choice VF condition with some toning and signs of wear such as small pinholes and splitting. Signatures includes Samuel Howell Jr. and Thomas Fisher, among others. All three are printed by Hall and Sellers, a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (3)..... Est. **\$375-750**



310

- 310 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Trio, April 3rd, 1772 Signed by James Pemberton** Pennsylvania, April 3rd, 1772. Lot of 3 Issued banknotes, all are 18 Pence, P-S2537, S/Ns are 25242, VG-Fine; 25187, Fine to Choice Fine; and 4930, Good, split into 2 pieces. Black text with arms of the Penn family, printed by Hall and Sellers. Various signatures includes James Pemberton, Samuel Hudson, and Samuel Howell Jr. James Pemberton (1723-1809) was born in Philadelphia and was a Quaker politician and abolitionist. In 1777, Pemberton was exiled from Pennsylvania to Virginia as a pacifist during the Revolution. He later became President of the Pennsylvania Abolition Society. Samuel Hudson was the son of William Hudson, who served as the mayor of Philadelphia from 1725 to 1726. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (3) Est. **\$300-500**



311

- 311 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Pair, October 1st, 1773.** Pennsylvania, 1773. October 1st, 1773. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 15 Shillings, P-S2540F, S/N 11034; and 20 Shillings, P-S2540G, S/N 10033. Both have red and black text and are in VF condition for their age. Printed by Hall and Sellers. Various signatures include Abraham Usher, Charles Meredith, and John Field, among others. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (2)..... Est. **\$250-450**



312

- 312 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Quartet, October 1st, 1773; 3rd of December 1775 & April 25th, 1776** Pennsylvania. Lot of 4 Issued banknotes: 1773, 18 Pence, P-S2540A (2), with black and red text, arms of the Penn family at center, Good condition with signs of wear, including damaged margins; 1776, 2 Shillings, P-S2567, with black text, Crowned supported British arms, Good condition with large split at center, toning, and damage to margins; and 1776, 30 Shillings, P-S2571, with black text, Crowned supported British arms, Good condition and entirely split in two at center. All are printed by Hall and Sellers. Various signatures includes James Hartley, Joseph Mifflin, and Samuel Morris. Samuel Morris (June 24, 1734 - July 7, 1812) was an American soldier in the American Revolutionary War. He is the patriarch of one of Philadelphia's most prominent families. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. Est. **\$280-450**



313

- 313 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Quartet, October 1st, 1773 Signed by Samuel Miles and Owen Jones Jr.** Pennsylvania, October 1st, 1773. Lot of 4 Issued banknotes: Eighteen Pence, P-S2540A, S/N 2193; 2 Shillings (2), P-S2540B, S/Ns 2258 and 10742; and 2 Shillings and 6 Pence, P-S2540C, S/N 5649. All have predominantly black text with some red text, are in VG to Choice VG condition with toning and signs of wear. Two notes are signed by Samuel Miles. Other signatures in the lot includes Owen Jones Jr. and Joseph Mifflin, among others. Samuel Miles (March 11, 1740 - December 29, 1805) was an American military officer and politician, as well as an influential businessman and politician, active in Pennsylvania before, during, and after the American Revolutionary War. He was the mayor of Philadelphia from 1790-1791. Owen Jones Jr. (1744-1825) was the son of Owen Jones (1711-1793) who was the last provincial treasurer of Pennsylvania before the Revolutionary War. The Jones family were prominent merchants in Philadelphia. All four notes are printed by Hall and Sellers, a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall and Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (4) Est. \$450-750



315

- 315 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Quintet October 1st, 1773, Signed by Owen Jones Jr. and Samuel Miles** Pennsylvania, October 1st, 1773. Lot of 5 Issued banknotes: 5 Shillings, P-S2540D, S/N 26361; 10 Shillings, P-S2540E, S/N 6326; 15 Shillings, P-S2540F S/N 16476; 20 Shillings, P-S2540G; and 50 Shillings, P-S2540H, S/N 9589. All have black and red text with black borders, and are in Fine-VF condition with some signs of wear. Various signatures includes Samuel Fisher, Owen Jones Jr., and Samuel Miles, among others. Owen Jones Jr. (1744-1825) was the son of Owen Jones (1711-1793) who was the last provincial treasurer of Pennsylvania before the Revolutionary War. The Jones family were prominent merchants in Philadelphia. Samuel Miles (March 11, 1740 - December 29, 1805) was an American military officer and politician, as well as an influential businessman and politician, active in Pennsylvania before, during, and after the American Revolutionary War. He was the mayor of Philadelphia from 1790-1791. Printed by Hall and Sellers, a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (5) Est. \$450-750



314

- 314 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Quartet, October 1st, 1773. Signed by Samuel Miles and Owen Jones Jr.** Pennsylvania, 1773. October 1st, 1773. Lot of 4 Issued banknotes: 5 Shillings, P-S2540D, S/N 18398; 10 Shillings, P-S2540E, S/N 2397; 15 Shillings, P-S2540F, S/N 9298; and 20 Shillings, P-S2540G. All have black and red text and are in Fine-VF condition. Printed by Hall and Sellers. Signatures include Thomas Leech, Sam Miles, Owen Jones Jr., and Samuel Fisher. Samuel Miles (March 11, 1740 - December 29, 1805) was an American military officer and politician, as well as an influential businessman and politician, active in Pennsylvania before, during, and after the American Revolutionary War. He was the mayor of Philadelphia from 1790-1791. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (4) Est. \$350-650



316

- 316 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Quintet, October 1st, 1773** Pennsylvania, October 1st, 1773. Lot of 5 Issued banknotes: 5 Shillings, P-S2540D, S/N 3290; 10 Shillings, P-S2540E, S/N 7207; 15 Shillings, P-S2540F, S/N 14975; 20 Shillings, P-S2540G, S/N 4418; 50 Shillings, P-S2540H, S/N 27193. All are in VF to Choice VF condition or better. All have black text with black borders, as well as some writing in red. Various signatures includes John Field, Abraham Usher, Owen Jones Jr., William Wister, Thomas Leech, among others. Printed by Hall and Sellers, a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (5) Est. \$550-1100



317

- 317 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Trio, October 1st, 1773** Pennsylvania, October 1st, 1773. Lot of 3 Issued banknotes: 18 Pence, P-S2540A S/N 16091; 2 Shillings, P-S2540B, S/N 11409; and 2 Shillings and 6 Pence, P-S2540C, S/N 7655. All have black text with black borders and red writing at right, are in VG to Fine condition with toning, fold lines, and some splitting. Various signatures includes Isaac Wharton, John Field, Abraham Usher, among others. Printed by Hall and Sellers, a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall and Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (3) Est. **\$350-650**



319

- 319 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Trio, October 1st, 1773 Signed by Samuel Miles and Owen Jones Jr.** Pennsylvania, October 1st, 1773. Lot of 3 Issued banknotes: 2 Shillings and 6 Pence, P-S2540B, S/N 18251, Fine to Choice Fine; 20 Shillings, P-S2540G, S/N 11627, VF; and 50 Shillings, P-S2540H, S/N 7947Choice VF to XF. All three have black and red text, and printed by Hall and Sellers. Various signatures includes Mordecai Lewis, Samuel Miles, Owen Jones Jr., and Benjamin Morgan. Samuel Miles (March 11, 1740 - December 29, 1805) was an American military officer and politician, as well as an influential businessman and politician, active in Pennsylvania before, during, and after the American Revolutionary War. He was the mayor of Philadelphia from 1790-1791. Owen Jones Jr. (1744-1825) was the son of Owen Jones (1711-1793) who was the last provincial treasurer of Pennsylvania before the Revolutionary War. The Jones family were prominent merchants in Philadelphia. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (3)..... Est. **\$500-1000**



318

- 318 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Trio, October 1st, 1773 Signed by Samuel Miles and Owen Jones Jr.** Pennsylvania, October 1st, 1773. Lot of 3 Issued banknotes, all are 50 Shillings, P-S2540H, with black and red text, and arms of the Penn family at center left. VF to XF condition or better for their age, and printed by Hall and Sellers. Various signatures include Samuel Miles, Owen Jones Jr., and Thomas Leech. Samuel Miles (March 11, 1740 - December 29, 1805) was an American military officer and politician, as well as an influential businessman and politician, active in Pennsylvania before, during, and after the American Revolutionary War. He was the mayor of Philadelphia from 1790-1791. Owen Jones Jr. (1744-1825) was the son of Owen Jones (1711-1793) who was the last provincial treasurer of Pennsylvania before the Revolutionary War. The Jones family were prominent merchants in Philadelphia. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (3)..... Est. **\$600-1200**



320

- 320 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Trio, October 1st, 1773.** Pennsylvania, 1773. Lot of 3 Issued banknotes, all are 20 Shillings, P-S2540G, S/Ns 10528; 25259; and 16099. Black and red text, 2 are in VF condition, 1 in Fine condition with damage along thin margins. Printed by Hall and Sellers. Signed by John Field, Abraham Usher, Isaac Wharton, and Charles Meredith, among others. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (3)..... Est. **\$300-500**

MARYLAND



321

- 321 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Trio, October 1st, 1773.** Pennsylvania, 1773. October 1st, 1773. Lot of 3 Issued banknotes: 18 Pence, P-S2540A, S/N 24736; 2 Shillings, P-S2540B, S/N 12685; and 2 Shillings and 6 Pence, P-S2540C, S/N 23443. All three have black and red text with black borders, and are in Fine-VF condition, especially for their age. Printed by Hall and Sellers. Various signatures includes Isaac Wharton, Thomas Leech, and James Hartley, among others. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (3)..... Est. **\$350-550**



323

- 323 Maryland Colonial Currency Pair, April 10th, 1774** Maryland, April 10th, 1774. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 1/9th of a Dollar, P-S970, S/N 1029; and 1/3rd of a Dollar, P-S973, S/N 6432. Both have black text with the Seal of Maryland depicted, are signed by John Clapham and William Eddis, and printed by Anne Catherine Green and Frederick Green. VG with small faults to Choice VG condition. John Clapham (1735-1815) held several colonial offices in Maryland before the war. He sold his property off to support his family and eventually fled to New York in 1779 and then England in 1780. William Eddis was an Englishman who was loyal to the Crown. He settled in Maryland in 1769, and held the office of surveyor of customs. As a member of Governor Robert Eden's inner circle, he was involved in the political and social life of the Maryland colony. He fled to England in 1777. His published letters provide interesting insights into the life and politics of colonial America. (2)..... Est. **\$200-350**

PENNSYLVANIA



322

- 322 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Trio, October 1st, 1773. Signed by Samuel Miles and Owen Jones Jr.** Pennsylvania, 1773. October 1st, 1773. Lot of 3 Issued banknotes: 18 Pence, P-S2540A, S/N 12132; 2 Shillings, P-S2540B, S/N 1974; and 2 Shillings and 6 Pence, P-S2540C, S/N 3106. All three have black and red text with black borders, and are in Fine to Choice Fine condition with some toning and signs of wear. Various signatures includes Samuel Fisher, Abraham Usher, Samuel Miles, and Owen Jones Jr., among others. Samuel Miles (March 11, 1740 - December 29, 1805) was an American military officer and politician, as well as an influential businessman and politician, active in Pennsylvania before, during, and after the American Revolutionary War. He was the mayor of Philadelphia from 1790-1791. Owen Jones Jr. (1744-1825) was the son of Owen Jones (1711-1793) who was the last provincial treasurer of Pennsylvania before the Revolutionary War. The Jones family were prominent merchants in Philadelphia. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (3)..... Est. **\$325-550**



324

- 324 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Pair, October 25th, 1775 Signed by Richard Humphreys** Pennsylvania, October 25th, 1775. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 1 Shilling, P-S2549, S/N 4711; and 2 Shillings and 6 Pence, P-S2552, S/N 118. Both have black text with black borders and are in Fine-VF condition. Printed by Hall and Sellers. Signatures include Phil Kinsey, Thomas Shoemaker, and Richard Humphreys, among others. Richard Humphreys (February 13, 1750-1832) was a Quaker philanthropist and silversmith who was born on Tortola in the British Virgin Islands. He came to Philadelphia in 1764, and became concerned about the struggle of free people of color to make a living in a discriminatory society. News of a race riot against free blacks in Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1829 inspired Humphreys to bequeath money in his will for higher education for free blacks. He was the founder of Cheyney University of Pennsylvania, the oldest historically black university in the United States. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (2)..... Est. **\$300-500**



325

- 325 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Quartet, October 25th, 1775**
 Pennsylvania, October 25th, 1775. Lot of 4 Issued banknotes: 3 Pence, P-S2545, S/N 3010; 1 Shilling, P-S2549, S/N 6432; 18 Pence, P-S2550, S/N 1757; and 2 Shillings, P-S2551, S/N 1226. All have black text with arms of the Penn family, are in VG to VF condition with signs of wear, and are printed by Hall and Sellers. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. Est. \$325-650



326

- 326 Pennsylvania Colonial Currency Pair, April 25th, 1776.** Pennsylvania, April 25th, 1776. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: 6 Pence, P-S2563, Black text and borders that are very faded, Good-Fine condition; and 20 Shillings, P-S2570, S/N 13691, Black text with some red handwriting, Signed by Andrew Tybout and two others, Fine-VF condition with general signs of wear. Both are printed by Hall and Sellers. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (2)..... Est. \$200-350



327

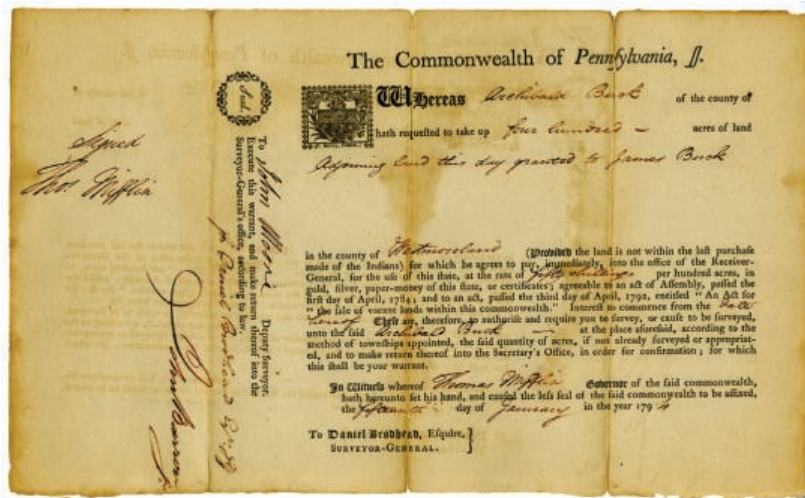
- 327 Pennsylvania Continental Currency Pair, February 17th, 1776**
 Pennsylvania, February 17th, 1776. Lot of 2 Issued banknotes: Half a Dollar, P-S121, with Hall & Sellers Printers on back; and Two Thirds of a Dollar, P-S122, with handwritten scrap of paper attached to back, Unusual. Both have black text with black border, a black seal depicted with "Mind Your Business" at bottom, and are in Good condition with significant fading and signs of wear as well as repairs. Hall and Sellers was a Philadelphia printing company originally established by Benjamin Franklin. In 1743 Franklin hired David Hall (1714-77), a Scottish journeyman printer, and in 1748 made the latter a partner. The firm printed the Pennsylvania Gazette, Franklin's newspaper. In 1766 Franklin sold his share in the business to Hall, and later that same year Hall brought in the journeyman printer William Sellers as his new partner, establishing Hall & Sellers. The firm carried government contracts, including printing paper money. (2)..... Est. \$180-280



328

- 328 Pennsylvania Commonwealth Currency Quartet, April 10th, 1777**
 Pennsylvania, April 10th, 1777. Lot of 4 Issued banknotes: 3 Pence, P-S2573; 4 Pence, P-S2574; and 6 Pence, P-S2575 (2). All have black text with the arms of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, and are printed by John Dunlap. All are in Almost Fine to VF condition with toning and signs of wear. John Dunlap (1747 – 27 November 1812) was an Irish printer who printed the first copies of the United States Declaration of Independence and was one of the most successful Irish/American printers of his era. (4)..... Est. \$250-450

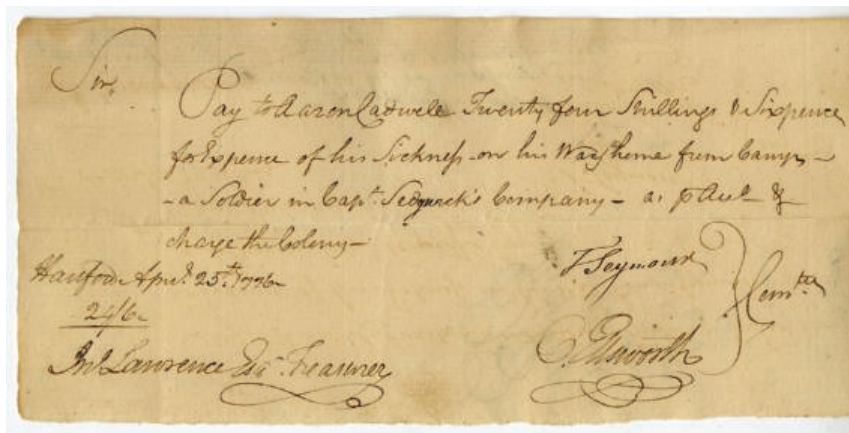
U.S. COLONIAL BANKNOTES & FISCAL DOCUMENTS



329

- 329 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1794 Issued Land Deed Signed by Thomas Mifflin** Pennsylvania, 1794. Early land deed issued to Archibald Buck for 400 acres of "adjoining land this day granted to James Buck" in Westmoreland County, "provided the land is not within the last purchase made of the Indians" at the rate of fifty shillings per 100 acres. Signed and witnessed by Thomas Mifflin, Governor of Pennsylvania, as well as surveyors Daniel Brodhead and John Moore. Thomas Mifflin (January 10, 1744 - January 20, 1800) was an American merchant, soldier, and politician from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. He served in a variety of roles during and after the American Revolution, several of which qualify him to be counted among the Founding Fathers. He was the first Governor of Pennsylvania, serving from 1790 to 1799; he was also the last President of Pennsylvania, succeeding Benjamin Franklin and serving from 1788 until 1790. Daniel Brodhead IV (October 17, 1736 - November 15, 1809) was an American military and political leader during the American Revolutionary War and early days of the United States. Interesting document with founding a father's signature..... Est. \$325-650

COLONIAL CONNECTICUT & EARLY U.S. FISCAL DOCUMENTS CONNECTICUT



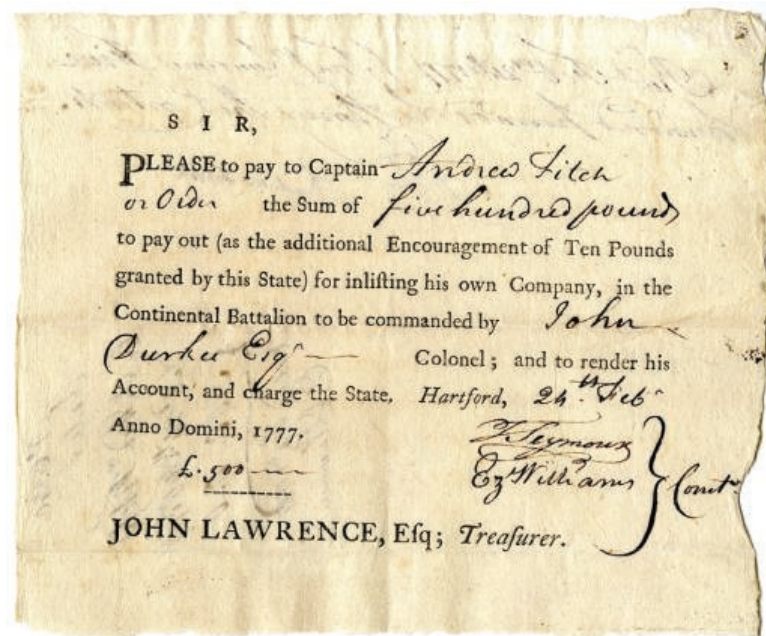
330

- 330 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1776 Handwritten Promissory Note for Sickness Leaving Camp as a Soldier** Hartford, Connecticut, 1776. Fantastic piece of history, a handwritten promissory note to pay Aaron Cadwell the sum of 24 Shillings & Six Pence for "expense of his sickness on his way home from Camp - a Soldier in Capt. Sedgwick's Company," Black handwriting and signed by Pay-Table members Thomas Seymour and Oliver Ellsworth, as well as John Lawrence as Connecticut Treasurer, Fine-VF condition with pronounced fold lines. Promissory Notes like this issued by the State of Connecticut help to finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. Captain Abraham Sedgwick (April 27th, 1721 - March 22nd, 1791) was a Captain of the Revolutionary Army during the American Revolution and the head of the West Hartford company that was sent to confront British General Thomas Gage's British Army in Boston. He was the grandson of Samuel Sedgwick, an early settler of West Hartford, Connecticut, and the son of Ebenezer Sedgwick and Prudence Merrills. He lived on a farm inherited from his father to the west of North Main Street. On January 16, 1776, he attempted to dissuade angry American patriots across the Sarah Whitman Hooker house from attacking two prisoners of war, Philip and Andrew Skene, and their Tory friends inside. The incident was only stopped after Sarah Whitman Hooker herself went across the street on the corner of South Main Street and New Britain Avenue and confronted them. Thomas Seymour (1735-1829) became lieutenant colonel of the 1st Connecticut state regiment of light horse in June 1776 and the following month led three regiments of horsemen to New York as a temporary reinforcement to the Continental army. Oliver Ellsworth (1745-1807) served on the Committee of the Pay Table (1775-1777), was Connecticut's attorney for Hartford County (1777-1785), a Member of the Continental Congress (1778-1783), Superior Court Judge (1785-1789), Delegate to the Federal Constitutional Convention (1787) and the State Ratifying Convention (1788), U.S. Senator, Connecticut (1789-1796), Chief Justice of the United States Supreme Court (1796-1799), and U.S. Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of France to negotiate a treaty (1799). At the 1787 Constitutional Convention, Ellsworth played an influential role in the discussions leading to the "Connecticut Compromise" and proposed the use of "the United States" to identify the government under the authority of the Constitution. Ellsworth helped to draft the Bill of Rights and the Judiciary Act of 1789, which organized the Federal court system. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Est. \$200-350



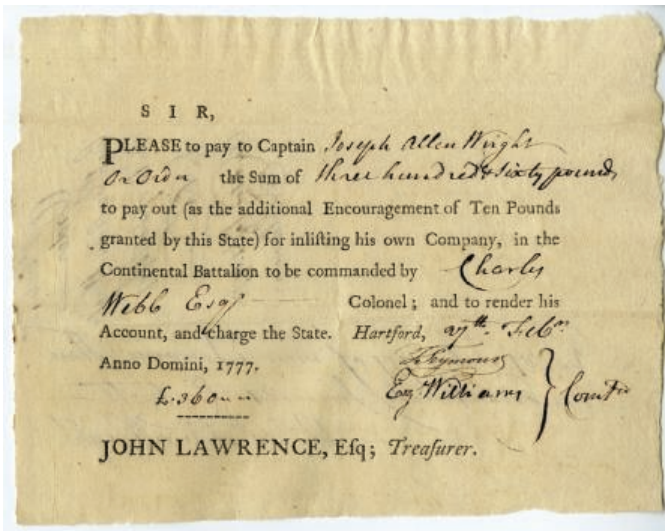
331

- 331 Revolutionary War Connecticut, June 7, 1776 Handwritten Promissory Note Signed by Oliver Ellsworth** Connecticut, June 7th, 1776. Handwritten Promissory note to pay John Graham the sum of 96 Pounds, 14 Shillings, and 5 Pence "for the purchase of and Premium on...Salt Petre, by him made in and to this Colony," signed by Committee Pay-Table member Oliver Ellsworth, and Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence. Black handwriting, VF condition, especially for its age, which dates less than a month before the ratification of the United States Declaration of Independence. Oliver Ellsworth (1745-1807) was an American lawyer, judge, politician, and diplomat. He was a framer of the United States Constitution, a United States Senator from Connecticut, and the third Chief Justice of the United States. In 1777, he became the state attorney for Hartford County, Connecticut and was selected as a delegate to the Continental Congress, serving during the remainder of the American Revolutionary War. He served as a state judge during the 1780s and was selected as a delegate to the 1787 Philadelphia Convention, which produced the United States Constitution. While at the convention, Ellsworth played a role in fashioning the Connecticut Compromise between the more populous states and the less populous states. He also served on the Committee of Detail, which prepared the first draft of the Constitution, but he left the convention before signing the document. His influence helped ensure that Connecticut ratified the Constitution, and he was elected as one of Connecticut's inaugural pair of Senators, serving from 1789 to 1796. He was the chief author of the Judiciary Act of 1789, which shaped the federal judiciary of the United States and established the Supreme Court's power to overturn state supreme court decisions that were contrary to the United States Constitution. Ellsworth served as a key Senate ally to Alexander Hamilton and aligned with the Federalist Party. He led the Senate passage of Hamiltonian proposals such as the Funding Act of 1790 and the Bank Bill of 1791. He also advocated in favor of the United States Bill of Rights and the Jay Treaty. In 1796, after the Senate rejected the nomination of John Rutledge to serve as Chief Justice, President George Washington nominated Ellsworth to the position. Ellsworth was unanimously confirmed by the Senate, and served until 1800, when he resigned due to poor health. He subsequently served on the Connecticut Governor's Council until his death in 1807. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Rare and unique piece of military history at a pivotal time in the Revolutionary War. Est. \$250-375



332

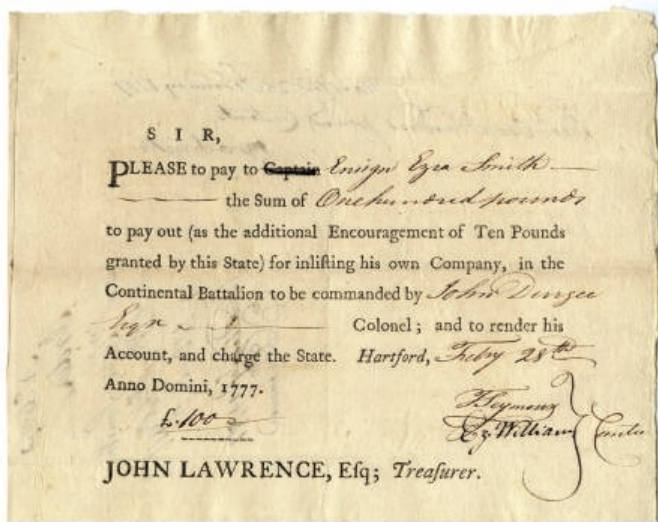
- 332 Continental Battalion, 1777 Promissory Note Issued to Andrew Fitch** Connecticut, February 24th, 1777. Fantastic piece of history, a promissory note issued to and signed by Captain Andrew Fitch for the sum of 500 Pounds to pay out for "inlisting his own Company, in the Continental Battalion to be commanded by John Durkee, Esq. Colonel," and that the state will be charged. Signed by Thomas Seymour and Ezekiel Williams as Pay-Table members. Thomas Seymour (1735-1829) was a central figure in Hartford, Connecticut during his lifetime. After graduating from Yale, he served as the King's Attorney in 1767, and after the Revolution, as the State's Attorney. During the Revolution he was commissioned a Captain of Militia in 1773, promoted to Lt. Col. in 1774, and led three regiments to aid the Continental Army in New York during the summer of 1776. Seymour also served as Head of the Committee of Pay Table. He was the first Mayor of Hartford, serving from 1774-1812. Ezekiel Williams (1729-1818) was a successful Wethersfield, Connecticut merchant who served throughout the war as Commissary of Prisoners held in Connecticut, and sheriff of Hartford County from 1767 to 1789. Andrew Fitch was Captain in the 4th Connecticut Regiment under the command of Colonel John Durkee. The regiment was re-organized and participated in the Defense of Philadelphia Campaign, including the battles of Brandywine, Germantown, and Whitemarsh in Pennsylvania. The regiment went on to winter at Valley Forge between 1777 and 1778, and went on to fight in the Battle of Monmouth in 1778, and the Battle of Yorktown in 1781. Fine-VF condition. Fascinating and unique piece of military history from the American Revolution. Est. \$350-700



333

- 333 Continental Battalion, 1777 Promissory Note Issued to Captain Joseph Allen Wright** Connecticut. February 7th, 1777. Promissory note issued to Captain Joseph Allen Wright for the sum of 360 Pounds, for "inlisting his own Company, in the Continental Battalion to be commanded by Charles Webb Esq." Black text with black handwriting. Signed by Committee Pay-Table members Thomas Seymour and Ebenezer Williams. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. Thomas Seymour (1735-1829) became lieutenant colonel of the 1st Connecticut state regiment of light horse in June 1776 and the following month led three regiments of horsemen to New York as a temporary reinforcement to the Continental army. Colonel Charles Webb (1724-1794) of Stamford commanded the 7th Connecticut Regiment. He resigned his commission in March of 1778. VF condition.

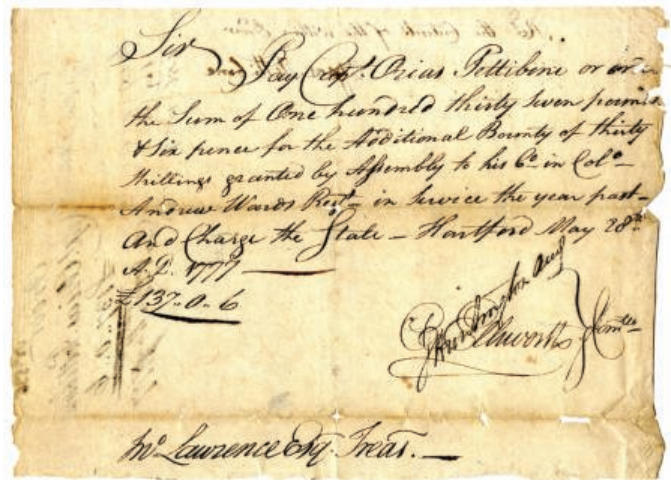
Est. \$230-375



334

- 334 Continental Battalion, 1777 Promissory Note Issued to Ensign Ezra Smith** Connecticut. February 28th, 1777. Promissory note issued to Ensign Ezra Smith for the sum of 100 Pounds to pay out for "for inlisting his own Company, in the Continental Battalion." Black text with black handwriting. Signed by Pay-Table members Thomas Seymour and Ebenezer Williams. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Thomas Seymour (1735-1829) became lieutenant colonel of the 1st Connecticut state regiment of light horse in June 1776 and the following month led three regiments of horsemen to New York as a temporary reinforcement to the Continental army. Interesting piece of history.

Est. \$200-400



335

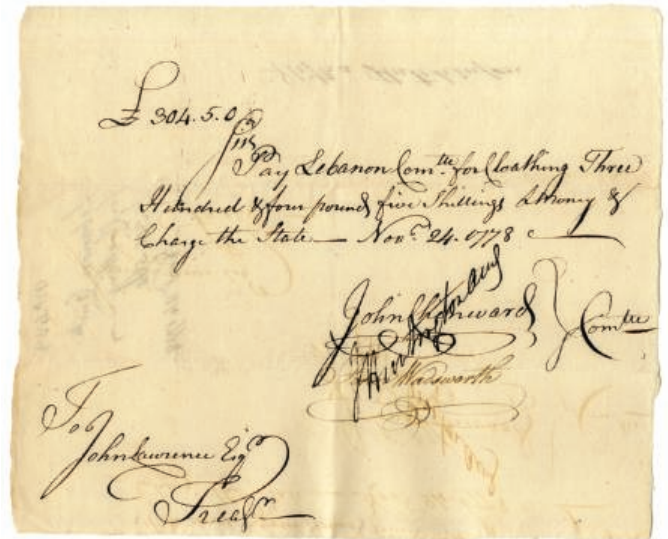
- 335 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1777 Promissory Note Issued to Capt. Ozias Pettibone** Connecticut, May 28th, 1777. Handwritten promissory note issued to Captain Ozias Pettibone for the sum of 137 Pounds and 6 Pence for the "Additional Bounty of thirty shillings granted by Assembly," signed by Pay-Table member Oliver Ellsworth with Jedediah Huntington's signature across. Also signed by John Lawrence as Treasurer at bottom. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help to finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. Captain Ozias Pettibone (1737 - 1812) was a Captain in the Revolutionary War. Oliver Ellsworth (29 Apr 1745 - 26 Nov 1807) was an American lawyer, judge, politician, and diplomat. He was a framer of the United States Constitution, a United States Senator from Connecticut, and the third chief justice of the United States. In 1777, he became the state attorney for Hartford County, Connecticut and was selected as a delegate to the Continental Congress, serving during the remainder of the American Revolutionary War. He served as a state judge during the 1780s and was selected as a delegate to the 1787 Philadelphia Convention, which produced the United States Constitution. While at the convention, Ellsworth played a role in fashioning the Connecticut Compromise between the more populous states and the less populous states. He also served on the Committee of Detail, which prepared the first draft of the Constitution, but he left the convention before signing the document. His influence helped ensure that Connecticut ratified the Constitution, and he was elected as one of Connecticut's inaugural pair of Senators, serving from 1789 to 1796. He was the chief author of the Judiciary Act of 1789, which shaped the federal judiciary of the United States and established the Supreme Court's power to overturn state supreme court decisions that were contrary to the United States Constitution. Ellsworth served as a key Senate ally to Alexander Hamilton and aligned with the Federalist Party. He led the Senate passage of Hamiltonian proposals such as the Funding Act of 1790 and the Bank Bill of 1791. He also advocated in favor of the United States Bill of Rights and the Jay Treaty. In 1796, after the Senate rejected the nomination of John Rutledge to serve as Chief Justice, President George Washington nominated Ellsworth to the position. Ellsworth was unanimously confirmed by the Senate, and served until 1800, when he resigned due to poor health. He subsequently served on the Connecticut Governor's Council until his death in 1807. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818) was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fine condition with some splitting along fold lines and holes, still in good condition for its age. Interesting piece of Revolutionary War history.

Est. \$350-700



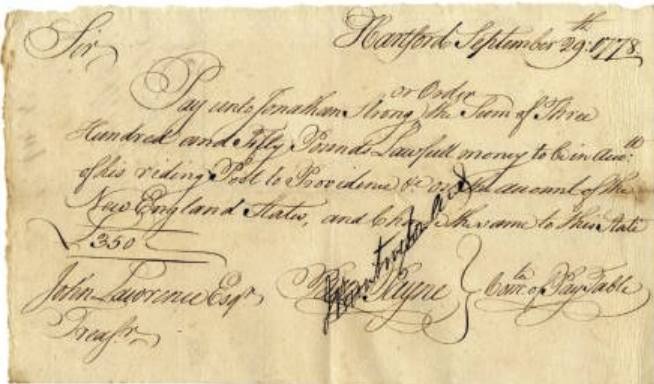
336

- 336 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1778 Handwritten Promissory Note** Connecticut. May 19th, 1778. Handwritten Promissory Note for 5 Pounds, to be paid to Elijah Cowles. Black handwriting, signed by John Chenward as Committee member and by John Lawrence as Treasurer of Connecticut. Fine condition with an interesting "G.R." watermark at top center. This watermark refers to King George III (George Rex), who was the King of Great Britain and Ireland at the time of this note. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help to finance the Revolutionary War. John Chenward (1733-1805) was a Captain in the army and his signature appears on many documents from this period. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. VF condition. Est. \$300-600



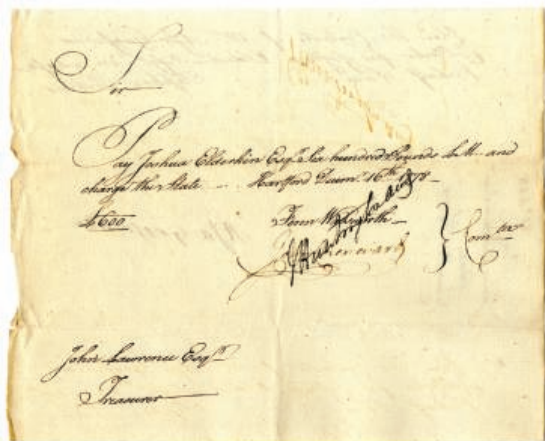
338

- 338 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1778 Promissory Note Issued for Clothing** Connecticut, 1778. Handwritten promissory note issued to the Lebanon Committee "for Clothing," for the sum of 304 Pounds and 5 Shillings of lawful money, signed by Pay-Table members John Chenward and Fenn Wadsworth, with Jedediah Huntington's signature across. Also signed by Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence at bottom left corner. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table, which was also known as the Committee of Four, during the Revolutionary War. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. John Chenward (1733-1805) was a Captain in the army and his signature appears on many documents from this period. Jedediah Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Much of Lebanon's integral role in the Revolutionary War can be attributed to patriot and Governor of Connecticut, John Trumbull. Jonathan Trumbull was the only British colonial governor to side with the rebel forces during the Revolution. Trumbull served as one of George Washington's chief quartermasters, convening a Council of Safety to manage the affairs of the Continental Army. The council met over 1,100 times, mostly in Trumbull's own house on the Lebanon Green. VF condition and a fascinating piece of history related to the Revolutionary War. Est. \$180-280



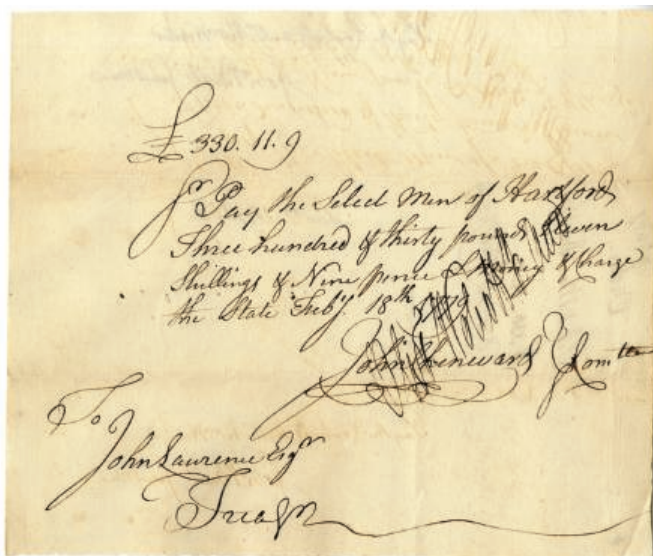
337

- 337 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1778 Handwritten Promissory Note for Riding Post for New England States** Hartford, Connecticut, 1778. Fantastic piece of history, a handwritten promissory note to pay Jonathan Strong the sum of 350 Pounds for his "riding Post to Providence...on the account of the New England States," Black text, Signed by Committee Pay-Table member Benjamin Payne, with Jedediah Huntington's signature over top. Also signed by John Lawrence as Connecticut Treasurer. Fine-VF condition. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Post riders, such as Jonathan Strong, delivered correspondences using a network of around 2,000 miles of post roads. These post-riders were allowed the exclusive privilege of carrying letters, papers and packages on their respective routes, and any person who infringed upon their rights was subject to a fine. The post riders had to make good time, specified clearly, and milestones came into their own to measure progress. Their services were integral for life in the American Colonies as well as during the American Revolution. Rare and fascinating piece of history related to the operation of early American states. Est. \$300-500



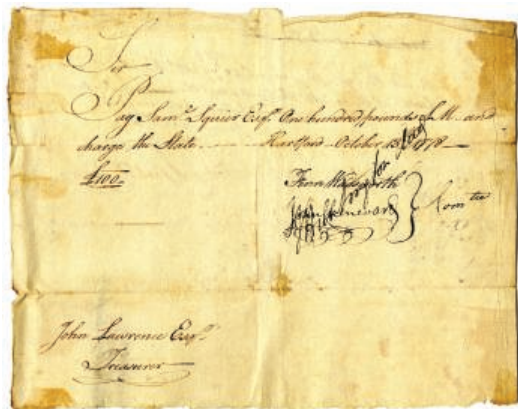
339

- 339 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1778 Promissory Note Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and Jedediah Huntington** Hartford, Connecticut, 1778. Handwritten promissory note to pay Joshua Elderkin, Esq. the sum of 600 Pounds of lawful money and "charge the State," dated December 16th, 1778 in Hartford. Signed by Committee members Fenn Wadsworth and John Chenward, Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence, as well as Jedediah Huntington. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table, which was also known as the Committee of Four, during the Revolutionary War. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. Wadsworth fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. He was involved in Connecticut's early governance, shown by his membership to the Committee of Four in this document. VF condition for its age. Est. **\$230-450**



341

- 341 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1779 Handwritten Promissory Note for the Select Men of Hartford, Signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr.** Hartford, Connecticut, 1779. Handwritten promissory note issued to the Select Men of Hartford the sum of 330 Pounds, 11 Shillings & 9 Pence. Black handwriting, signed by Pay-Table member John Chenward with Oliver Wolcott Junior's signature across. Also signed by John Lawrence as Connecticut Treasurer. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Its members rotated during the lengthy confrontation with England. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes from abroad. Issuing notes such as these was only a temporary solution. John Chenward (1733-1805) was a Captain in the army and his signature appears on many documents from this period. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. In 1796, he was George and Martha Washington's intermediary in getting the Collector of Customs for Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Joseph Whipple, to capture and send an escaped slave, Oney (sometimes Ona) Judge, back to Mount Vernon. He was ultimately unsuccessful. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. The town of Wolcott, Connecticut was named in honor of Oliver Jr. and his father Oliver. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. VF condition. Great piece of Revolutionary military history. Est. **\$150-250**



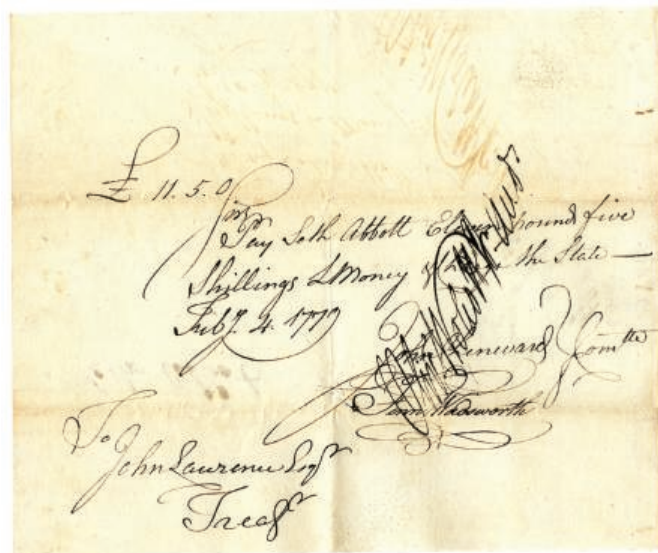
340

- 340 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1778 Promissory Note Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and Jedediah Huntington** Hartford, Connecticut, 1778. Handwritten promissory note to pay Samuel Squire, Esq. the sum of 100 Pounds and "charge the State," dated October 13th, 1778. Signed by Jedediah Huntington, Pay-Table members Fenn Wadsworth and John Chenward, and Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence, Esq. at bottom left. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth was involved in Connecticut's early governance, shown by his membership to the Committee of Four in this document. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818) was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. Fine condition with some staining, still in good condition for its age. Interesting piece of American Revolutionary history. Est. **\$230-450**



342

- 342 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1779 Handwritten Promissory Note Signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr.** Hartford, Connecticut, 1779. Handwritten promissory note issued to James Church for the sum of 105 Pounds and to charge the state, Black text with some toning. Signed by Pay-Table member John Chenward with Oliver Wolcott Junior's signature across. Also signed by John Lawrence as Connecticut Treasurer at bottom left. Fine-VF condition with some toning. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. John Chenward (1733-1805) was a Captain in the army and his signature appears on many documents from this period. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. In 1796, he was George and Martha Washington's intermediary in getting the Collector of Customs for Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Joseph Whipple, to capture and send an escaped slave, Oney (sometimes Ona) Judge, back to Mount Vernon. He was ultimately unsuccessful. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. Est. \$150-250



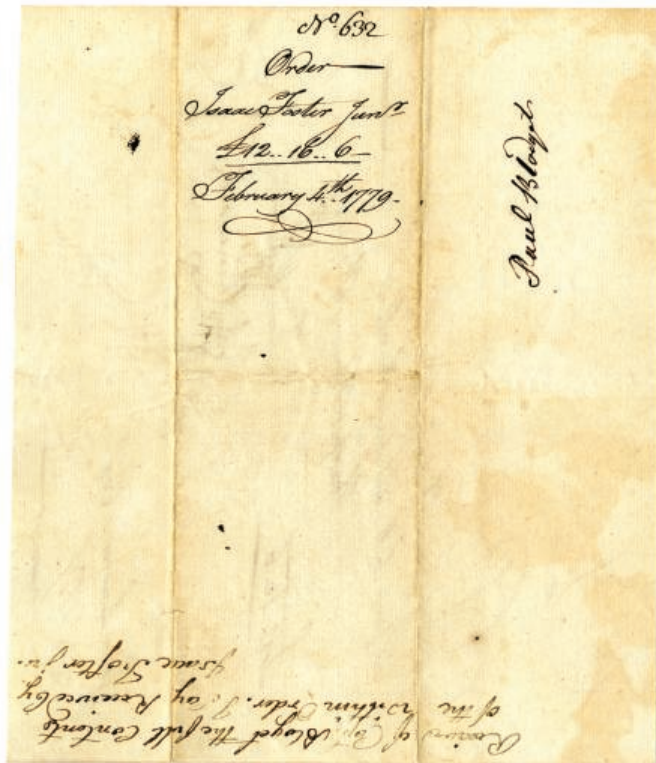
344

- 344 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1779 Promissory Note Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and Oliver Wolcott Jr.** Connecticut, 1779. Handwritten promissory note to pay Seth Abbott the sum of 11 Pounds and 5 Shillings of lawful money, and "charge the State," dated February 4th, 1779. Signed by Pay-Table members John Chenward and Fenn Wadsworth, with Oliver Wolcott Jr.'s distinctive signature across, as well as signed by Treasurer John Lawrence. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. Seth Abbott may have fought in the Revolutionary War. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. In 1796, he was George and Martha Washington's intermediary in getting the Collector of Customs for Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Joseph Whipple, to capture and send an escaped slave, Oney (sometimes Ona) Judge, back to Mount Vernon. He was ultimately unsuccessful. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. VF condition with interesting watermark on paper. Est. \$325-550



343

- 343 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1779 Promissory Note Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and Jedediah Huntington** Connecticut, 1779. Handwritten promissory note issued to George Don Jr. for the sum of 19 Pounds and 7 Shillings, signed by Pay-Table members John Chenward and Fenn Wadsworth, with Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington's signature across. Also signed by Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence at bottom left corner. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. John Chenward (1733-1805) was a Captain in the army and his signature appears on many documents from this period. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. Jedediah Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. VF condition with some toning. Est. \$110-180



345

345 Revolutionary War Promissory Note, 1779 Signed by Jedediah Huntington

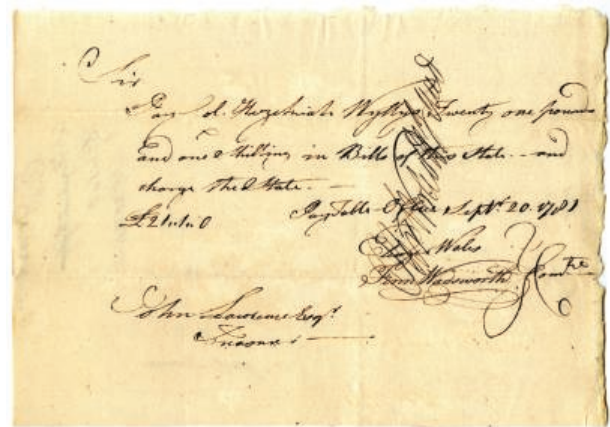
Hartford, Connecticut. February 4th, 1779. Promissory note to pay Isaac Foster Jr. the sum of 12 Pounds, 16 Shillings, and 6 Pence, signed by Committee Pay-Table members Fenn Wadsworth and John Chenward, with Jedediah Huntington's signature across. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. Isaac Foster (1743 - 1788) was a surgeon who served in the Continental Army, who was appointed to a Hospital on the East Side of the Hudson River by George Washington in 1777. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. He was engaged in commercial pursuits with his father, was an active member of the Sons of Liberty, and of the Committee of Correspondence established at Norwich on 6 June 1774. He saw action at the Siege of Boston, and around May 20, 1775, Huntington traveled the 65 miles back to Norwich to put his affairs in order before returning to his command. While there, he arranged for his wife Faith and some of the other officer's wives to travel back to Roxbury to join their husbands at the siege. On their way back, the axle of their carriage was broken in an accident on June 13 near Providence, RI, and their journey was delayed. They arrived back in Roxbury just in time to see the bloody aftermath of the Battle of Bunker Hill. The shock of seeing this, and the realization of the danger her family was in, caused Faith to start having bouts of serious depression. Despite the best efforts of the family she continued to deteriorate and hanged herself on November 24, 1775. Some historians consider Faith Huntington a casualty of the Revolutionary War who is not counted, highlighting the impact the conflict had on women at the time, and that many casualties of war occur off the battlefield. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. The Gen. Jedidiah Huntington House, in Norwichtown, survives and was listed on the U.S. National Register of Historic Places in 1970. He entertained many distinguished officers in his house, among whom were Lafayette, Steuben, and Pulaski. When Lauzun's Legion was stationed at Lebanon during the winter of 1780/1, he invited that commander and his officers to a banquet. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. Fine condition for its age. Fascinating piece of history from Revolutionary-era Connecticut, bearing the signatures of important historical figures. Est. \$250-500



346

346 State of Connecticut, 1780 Treasury Office "Continental Army"

Payment Pair Connecticut, 1780. Pair of 1/C payments for service in the Connecticut Line of the Continental Army, signed by John Lawrence as Treasurer of the State of Connecticut. Black text with black border, hole cancelled at center, with black handwriting on back of both. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fine condition with some staining, splitting, and a hole at center of one piece. (2) Est. \$110-180



347

347 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1781 Promissory Note Signed by Oliver Wolcott Jr. and Fenn Wadsworth

Connecticut, 1781. Handwritten promissory note to pay Hezekiah Wylls (spelling may differ) the sum of 21 Pounds and 1 Shilling in "Bills of this State - and charge the State," dated September 20th, 1781. Signed by Pay-Table members Eleazer Wales and Fenn Wadsworth, with Oliver Wolcott Jr.'s distinctive signature over top, also signed by Connecticut Treasurer John Lawrence at bottom left. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. Oliver Wolcott Jr. (January 11, 1760 - June 1, 1833) was the second United States Secretary of the Treasury, a judge of the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, and the 24th Governor of Connecticut. He was a member of the Pay-Table Committee for several years, and was a commissioner to settle claims of Connecticut against the United States from 1784 to 1788. In 1796, he was George and Martha Washington's intermediary in getting the Collector of Customs for Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Joseph Whipple, to capture and send an escaped slave, Oney (sometimes Ona) Judge, back to Mount Vernon. He was ultimately unsuccessful. When Wolcott died in 1833 in New York City, he was the last surviving cabinet member of the Washington administration. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. VF condition. Fascinating piece of early American history which bears the name of several important figures. Est. \$325-550



348

348 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1781 Promissory Note Signed by Samuel Wylls and John Lawrence

Connecticut, 1781. Handwritten promissory note to pay Nehemiah Hubbard the sum of 25 Pounds in "Bills of this State & Charge the State," dated February 6th, 1781. Signed by Pay-Table member Eleazer Wales, with Samuel Wylls' signature across, John Lawrence also signed as Connecticut Treasurer at bottom left. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut help to finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. Its members rotated during the lengthy confrontation with England. Samuel Wylls (January 4, 1739 - June 9, 1823) was an American military officer in the American Revolution, Connecticut politician, and a member of the Wylls-Haynes family. In 1775, he was appointed lieutenant colonel in Colonel Joseph Spencer's 2nd Connecticut Regiment. On July 1, he was promoted to Colonel, and commanded the regiment until January 1, 1776, when the 2nd Connecticut was reorganized as the 22nd Continental Regiment. Wylls remained in command of the regiment, serving in the Siege of Boston until the British evacuation on March 17, and then marched with George Washington to New York. He saw action in the Battle of Long Island and served in the New York vicinity until the end of the year. From 1777-1781, Colonel Wylls commanded the 3rd Connecticut Regiment in the Connecticut Line, serving under General Samuel Holden Parsons. His regiment served in the New York area throughout the remainder of its service. Wylls was discharged from the Army, along with his regiment, on January 1, 1781. He later served as a Major General of the Connecticut Militia from 1793 to 1796. Following the war, Wylls served as a representative in the Connecticut General Assembly and town clerk of Hartford. Wylls also succeeded his father, George Wylls, as the Secretary of the State of Connecticut, serving from 1796 to 1809. He was the third consecutive member of the Wylls family to hold the office, as his father had succeeded his grandfather Hezekiah Wylls in 1735. Wylls died on June 9, 1823 and was buried in Hartford's Ancient Burying Ground. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Fine-VF condition with some minor tears, folds and toning along margins.

Est. \$90-180



349

349 State of Connecticut, 1781-82 Treasury Office Note Pair, One of the First Documents to Mention the "United States"

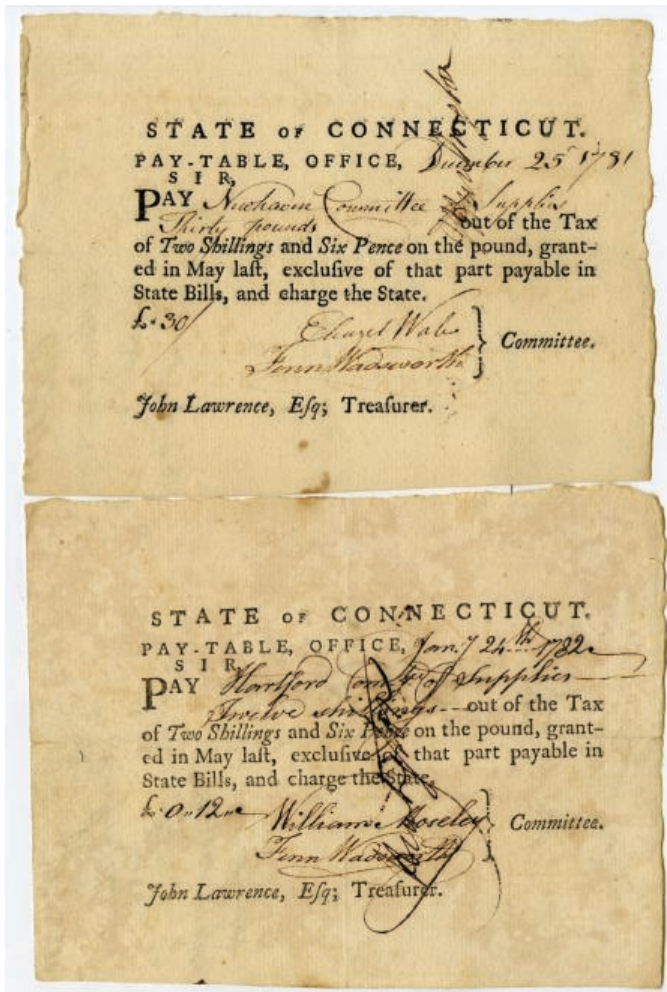
Hartford Connecticut, 1781 and 1782. Pair of 1/C Treasury Receipts for loans, one for 25 Pounds and the other for 11 Pounds, 5 Shillings and 5 Pence. Both were to be paid with interest "after the Expiration of the present War, or a Cessation of Hostilities between Great Britain and these United States." Signed by John Lawrence as Treasurer of the State of Connecticut. Black text with black border, black handwriting on back, and hole cancelled at center, Fine-VF condition with some staining and fragile fold lines on one piece. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Rare loan document pair and some of the first ones issued mentioning the "United States." (2)..... Est. \$280-450



350

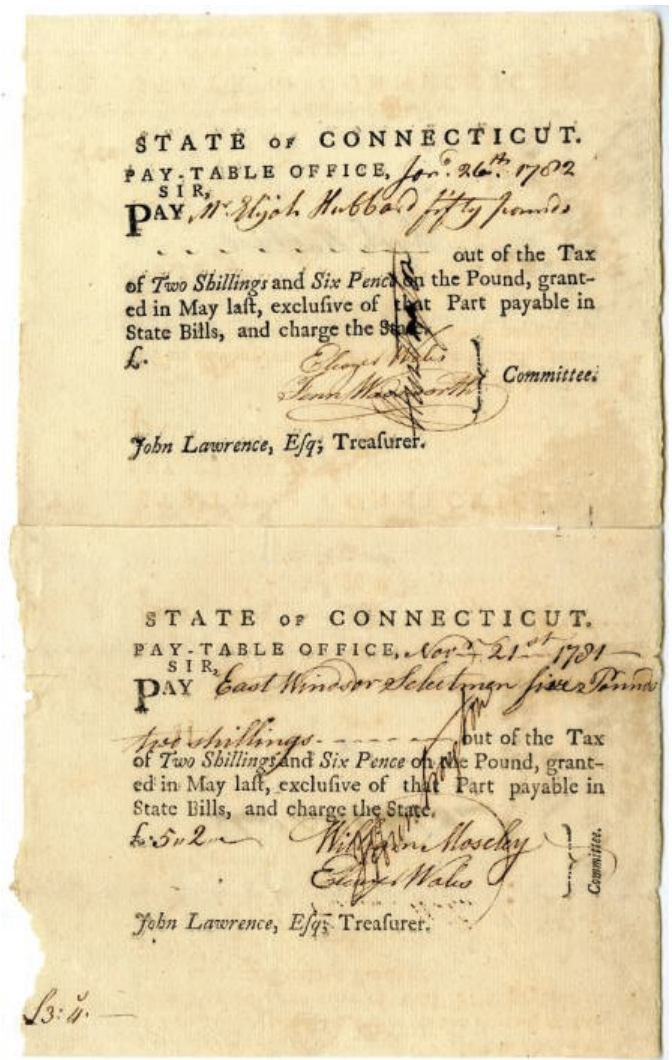
350 State of Connecticut, Pay-Table Office, 1781 Tax Trio

Hartford, Connecticut, 1781. Lot of 3 pieces, all are 1/C tax receipts issued by the Pay-Table Office in Hartford. Issued for 6 Pounds; 3 Pounds and 16 Shillings; and 20 Shillings. Black text with black handwriting, one is signed by William Moseley, while two are signed by Eleazer Wales, with Jedediah Huntington's signature across all three receipts. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes, like these, was only a temporary solution. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. Ralph Pomeroy, who was to receive the payment, was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818) was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. All are in Fine condition. (3)..... Est. \$200-400



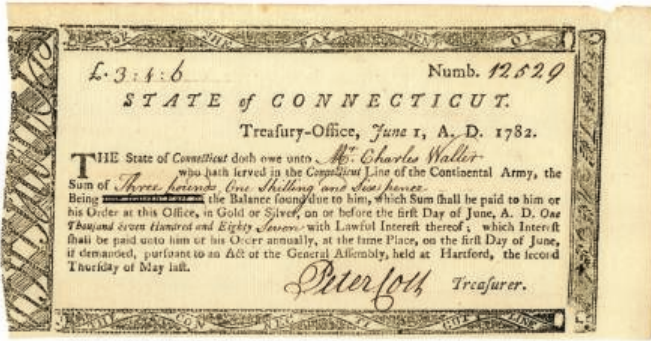
351

- 351 State of Connecticut, Pay-Table Office, 1781-82 Tax Pair Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and Jedediah Huntington Connecticut, 1781 and 1782. Pair of 1/C Tax Pay Orders issued by the Pay-Table Office. One is issued to the New Haven Committee of Supplies for 30 Pounds, the other is issued to the Hartford Committee of Supplies for 12 Shillings. Pay-Table signatures include Eleazer Wales, Fenn Wadsworth, and William Moseley, with Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington's signature across. Black text with black handwriting on front and back. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Its members rotated during the lengthy confrontation with England. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. He was also the Director of the Hartford National Bank from 1797 to 1815. Jedediah Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. Fine-VF condition with toning. Pair of Revolutionary War documents. (2) Est. \$180-325



352

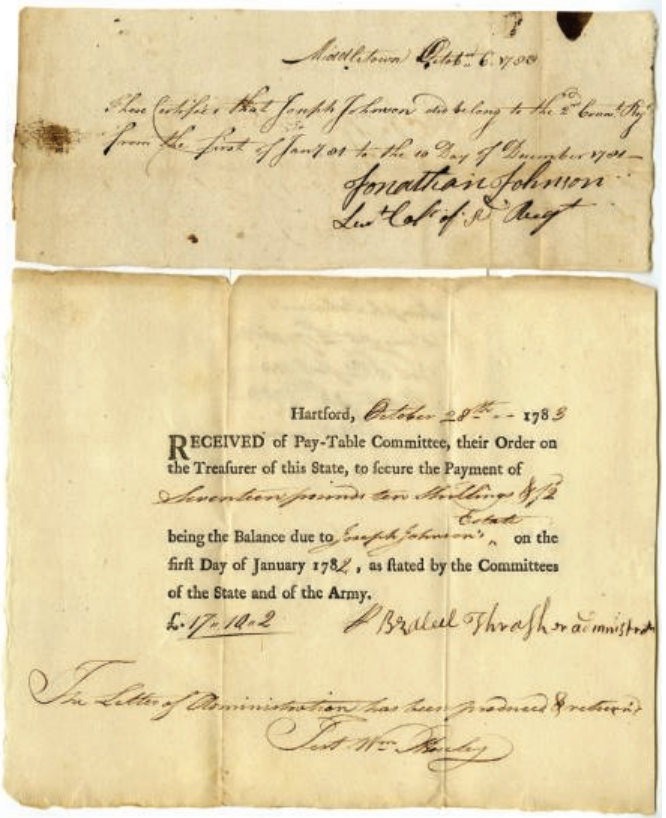
- 352 State of Connecticut, Pay-Table Office, 1781-82 Tax Pair Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and Jedediah Huntington Connecticut, 1781 and 1782. Pair of 1/C Tax Pay Orders issued by the Pay-Table Office. One is issued to Elijah Hubbard for 50 Pounds and is signed by Eleazer Wales and Fenn Wadsworth; the other is issued to the East Windsor Selectmen for 25 Pounds and 2 Shillings, is signed by William Moseley and Eleazer Wales. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington's signature is across on both pieces. Black text, with black handwriting on front and back. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War. Its members rotated during the lengthy confrontation with England. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes such as these was only a temporary solution. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. Wadsworth stayed in Connecticut's government, as shown by his membership to the Pay-Table Committee. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. He was also the Director of the Hartford National Bank from 1797 to 1815. Jedediah Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818), was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. Elijah Hubbard (1745-1808) was a lawyer and merchant of Middletown and New London, Connecticut. He was a successful West India merchant both before and after the Revolutionary War, and during the war he was appointed State Clothier for Connecticut. For 28 years, Hubbard was a member of the General Assembly, and for a number of years was president of the Middletown Bank. Both are in VF condition. (2)..... Est. \$180-325



353

353 State of Connecticut, 1782 Treasury Office "Continental Army"

Payment Hartford, Connecticut....., 1782. 1/U Payment for 3 Pounds, 1 Shilling and 6 Pence for service in the Connecticut Line of the Continental Army, Issued to Charles Walter and signed by Peter Colt as Treasurer. Black text with black border, blank back. Peter Colt (1744-1824) served as Connecticut State Treasurer from 1790 to 1794. His son, Roswell Lyman Colt (1779-1856) was an American businessman who made a fortune in the shipping industry, served for decades as governor of the Society for Establishing Useful Manufactures, and was an early railroad executive. Peter Colt's brother, Benjamin, was the grandfather of Samuel Colt, inventor and gun manufacturer. VF condition, remarkable for its age..... Est. \$100-200



355

355 Revolutionary War Connecticut, 1783 Promissory Note and Certificate Pair

Connecticut, 1783. Lot of 2 items, a Handwritten Military Certificate and a matching Pay-Table Receipt, both regarding payment owed to Joseph Johnson, who served in the 2nd Connecticut Regiment from January 1st, 1781 to December 10th, 1781. The handwritten military document certifies that Joseph Johnson did belong to the Connecticut Regiment, and is signed by Lieutenant Colonel Jonathan Johnson, Fine condition with ink stains and toning; the Pay-Table Receipt is mostly typeset in black with some black handwriting, issued October 28th, 1783 for the sum of 17 Pounds, 10 Shillings & 12 Shillings owed to Joseph Johnson's Estate, signed by William Moseley at center bottom, Fine condition with pronounced fold lines. Promissory Notes like this were issued by the State of Connecticut to help finance the Revolutionary War. Military finances in the state of Connecticut were managed by the Pay-Table which was also known as the Committee of Four during the Revolutionary War. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. He was also the Director of the Hartford National Bank from 1797 to 1815. Jonathan Johnson was a Lieutenant Colonel during the Revolutionary War, and corresponded with George Washington during the ongoing conflict. Rare pair of items related to military history during the Revolutionary War. (2)..... Est. \$200-350



354

354 State of Connecticut, Pay-Table Office, 1782 Tax Trio Signed by Fenn Wadsworth and William Moseley

Hartford, Connecticut, 1782. Lot of 3 pieces, all are 1/C tax receipts issued by the Pay-Table Office in Hartford. Issued for 7 Pounds and 3 Shillings; 108 Pounds, 3 Shillings and 6 Pence; and 2 Pounds, 12 Shillings and 8 Pence. Black text with black handwriting, all three are signed by Committee members Fenn Wadsworth and William Moseley, with Jedediah Huntington's signature across. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the ongoing conflict. Financing the Revolution laid a heavy burden upon each colony, especially those which balked at levying taxes. In order to meet immediate needs, such as wages, the colonies relied upon wealthy revolutionists, foreign loans, and taxes and gifts from abroad. Issuing notes, like these, was only a temporary solution. Fenn Wadsworth (1750/51-1785) was a brigade major to General James Wadsworth from 1776 to 1779. He fought in many battles during that time, but his failing health forced him to leave active service. He was involved in Connecticut's early governance, shown by his membership to the Committee of Four in this document. William Moseley (1755-1824) later would serve in the Connecticut state senate. Ralph Pomeroy, who was to receive the payment, was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. Jedediah (or Jedidiah) Huntington (4 August 1743 - 25 September 1818) was an American general in the Continental Army during the American Revolutionary War. After the war, he served in numerous civilian posts. (3)..... Est. \$200-400



356

- 356 State of Connecticut, 1785-86 Treasury Office Note Pair Signed by John Lawrence** Hartford, Connecticut....., 1785 and 1786. Pair of 1/C Treasury Receipts for loans, one for 74 Pounds, 1 Shilling and 9 Pence and the other for 10 Pounds. Both were to be paid with 6% interest, payable in Gold or Silver. Signed by John Lawrence as Treasurer of the State of Connecticut. Black text with black border, black handwriting on back, and hole cancelled. The Pay-Table (also known as the Committee of Four) managed Connecticut's military finances during the Revolutionary War period. John Lawrence (1719-1802) served as treasurer of the Connecticut colony, and later as the Connecticut State Treasurer from 1769 to 1789, spanning the crucial period of colonial rule, through the American revolution, and into the early years of the United States. During the Revolutionary War, Lawrence was commissioner of loans for the new nation. Rare loan document pair. (2) Est. \$200-400



357

- 357 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1789-90 Issued Payment Trio** Connecticut, 1789-90. 3 pieces, all are 1/C payments of lawful money out of any "Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." All are issued for 10 Shillings, have black text with black border, cut cancelled at center, and are signed by Ralph Pomeroy as Comptroller. During the Revolutionary War, Ralph Pomeroy was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war, and was also engaged in mercantile and manufacturing activities in Hartford. Fine condition with toning, particularly in one piece. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. (3) Est. \$180-280



358

- 358 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1789-91 Issued Payment Trio** Connecticut, 1789-91. Lot of 3 pieces, all are 1/C payments of lawful money from "Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." All are issued for 5 Shillings and have black text with black border, cut cancelled at center, and are signed by Ralph Pomeroy as Comptroller. Ralph Pomeroy (1737- 1819) was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. All are in Fine condition with toning and damage along margins. One piece has a small stain near top center. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. (3) Est. \$180-280



359

- 359 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1790-91 Issued Payment Quartet** Hartford, Connecticut, 1790-91. Lot of 4 pieces, all are 1/C "Lawful Money, out of any Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." All were issued for 10 Shillings, Black text with black border, cut cancelled at center, and signed by Ralph Pomeroy as Comptroller. Pomeroy was a paymaster in the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. All are in Fine-VF condition. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. (4) Est. \$160-280



360

- 360 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1791 Issued Payment** Connecticut, 1791. 1/C Payment of 5 Pounds, 6 Shillings, and 3 Pence of lawful money "out of any Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." Back text with black border, hole cancelled at center, and signed by Ralph Pomeroy as Comptroller. During the Revolutionary War, Ralph Pomeroy was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war, and was also engaged in mercantile and manufacturing activities in Hartford. VF condition for its age, pair of ink stains on back. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. Est. \$180-280



361

- 361 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1791 Issued Payment Quartet**
Hartford, Connecticut, 1791. Lot of 4 pieces, all are 1/C payments of "Lawful Money, out of any Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." All were issued for 10 Shillings, Black text with black border, cut cancelled at center, and signed by Ralph Pomeroy as Comptroller. Ralph Pomeroy was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. All are in Fine-VF condition. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. (4) Est. **\$160-280**



362

- 362 Connecticut Comptroller's Office, 1791 Issued Payment Trio**
Connecticut, 1791. Lot of 3 pieces, all are 1/C payments of lawful money out of "any Funds appropriated for the Payment of interest on the liquidated Debt of the State of Connecticut." 2 are issued for 10 Shillings, one for 5 Shillings. All have black text, black border, and are cut cancelled at center, and are signed by Ralph Pomeroy as Comptroller. Ralph Pomeroy (1737- 1819) was a paymaster in the Continental Army. He remained involved in state politics, acting as State Controller after the war. Fine condition, with some staining on 5 Shillings piece at center. Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. (3) Est. **\$180-280**

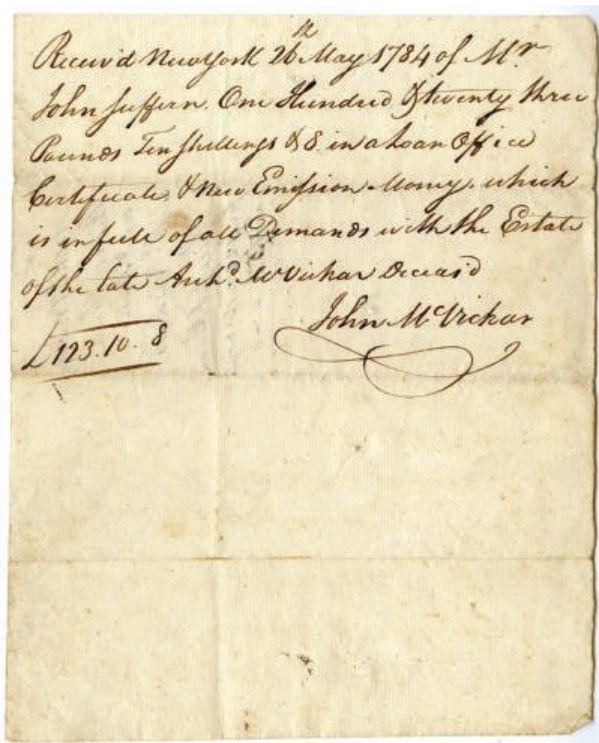
COLONIAL FISCAL DOCUMENTS MARYLAND



363

- 363 Principio Company, 1773 Colonial First Bill of Exchange** Kingsbury Furnace, Maryland, 1773. 1/C First Bill of Exchange for the sum of 56 Pounds and 5 Shillings, owed to Archibald Buchanan. Black text with brown handwriting, S/N 170. Signatures, including Thomas Russell Jr.'s, have been crossed-out, while William Russell, one of the founders of the company, is listed at bottom left. Principio Furnace, the first blast furnace in the state of Maryland, and one of the first in the nation, was located on the banks of the Principio Creek at the head of the Chesapeake Bay. Principio Iron Works was established in 1719 by Joseph Farmer with British capital and an ironmaster, John England, who made it one of the most successful in the colonial ironworks by the 1740s, producing pig iron for sale in London. Thomas Russell, Jr., England's successor, produced cannonballs for the Continental Army during the Revolution. The works were part of the (larger) Principio Company, whose other holdings included the Accokeek or Potomac Ironworks on the land of George Washington's father, Augustine Washington (north of Ferry Farm near Fredericksburg, Virginia). This works was developed by the ironmaster England originally as a source of iron ore. As early as 1726, it may have included a cold blast charcoal furnace. Accokeek/Potomac served as the headquarters of the Principio Company until it was closed sometime in the mid-1750s. The Maryland works were destroyed by the British in 1813. Fine condition, interesting piece of colonial American history. Est. **\$900-1800**

EARLY U.S. FISCAL DOCUMENTS NEW YORK



364

- 364 Handwritten Receipt Mentioning John Suffern and New Emission Money** New York, 1784. Handwritten Payment Receipt Issued to John M. Vickar (or Vickers, spelling varies from front to back), received of John Suffern, the sum of 173 Pounds, 10 Shillings, and 8 Pence "in a Loan Office Certificate & New Emission Money, which is in full of all Demands with the Estate of the late Arch. M. Vickar Deceased." Signed by John M. Vickar's signature at center right. Fine-VF condition with some toning and few ink stains, still in great condition for its age. The village of Suffern was founded in 1796. John Suffern, first Rockland County judge, 1798-1806, settled near the base of the Ramapo Mountains in 1773, and called the place New Antrim, after his home in County Antrim, Northern Ireland. New Antrim's location was considered strategically important in the Revolutionary War because it was at an important crossroads near Ramapo Pass. General George Washington and other important military leaders used John Suffern's home as headquarters when they were in the area. The White Marsh mentioned in this piece may be related to the Battle of White Marsh (or Battle of Edge Hill), which was a battle of the Philadelphia campaign of the American Revolutionary War fought December 5-8, 1777, in the area surrounding Whitmarsh Township, Pennsylvania. The battle, which took the form of a series of skirmish actions, was the last major engagement of 1777 between British and American forces. Est. \$200-350

U.S. OBSOLETE BANKNOTES ALABAMA AND KANSAS



365

- 365 Eastern Bank of Alabama & Kansas Valley Bank, 1850-60's (1994 Reprint Proof From ABN Obsolete Banknote Set) Uncut Pair of Proof Banknotes** Alabama and Kansas. 2 Proof Banknotes, Intaglio printed and Uncut and on the same piece of cardstock: AL. Eastern Bank of Alabama, \$3, Black text with black border, red-brown underprints, Allegorical group of soldiers at top center; and, Atchinson, Kansas. Kansas Valley Bank, \$20, Black text with black border, red-brown underprints, Group of Pioneers at top center with cows. Both are in Uncirculated to CU condition and are printed by ABNC in 1994. ABN Est. \$170-300

GEORGIA



366

- 366 City Council of Brunswick, ca.1850-60's Uncut Proprietary Progress Proof Sheet.** Brunswick, Georgia, Uncut sheet of 4 notes, 18xx (originally printed in 1850-60's, these are ca.1960-70's), \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5, (Haxby Unlisted), Modern "Proprietary Proof", The \$1 note has train at station middle top and left with cotton boll LR; the \$2 note has sailing ships in rough water in middle with Georgia Arms LL and seated reaper LR; the \$3 note has happy sailor at left, workers harvesting tree sap with man on horseback top center and wide eyed horse on LR; the \$5 note has impressive steamship in middle, allegorical plenty with cornucopia on LR and standing young girl or cherub on pedestal on left, Black printing on white Paper, CU to Gem Uncirculated condition. ABNC. Rare as uncut sheet. Est. \$600-1200

LOUISIANA



367

- 367 Louisiana. State of Louisiana, 1864, Obsolete Banknote Shreveport, Louisiana.... March 1st, 1864. \$1, CR-19B, Issued Obsolete Banknote, Ship at left, S/N 8536. Fine to VF condition with a stain on the top right corner. Printed on the back of "Insurance Bank of W.B. Partee & Co. 25 Cents Scrip notes from New Orleans. Est. \$120-240

MARYLAND



368

- 368 Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. 1841 I/U Obsolete Banknote Frederick, Maryland.... 1841. \$5 I/U obsolete banknote, Black with allegorical woman at top center, Low S/N 32. DUC-UBS. VF. Signed by Francis Thomas (3 Feb 1799 - 22 Jan 1876) as company president, who was a Maryland politician who served as the 26th Governor of Maryland from 1842 to 1845. UBSH - DU. (From the Collection of John E. Herzog) Est. \$75-120

MASSACHUSETTS



369

- 369 Boston, Massachusetts, Franklin Bank, 1833 \$10 Issued Obsolete Banknote Boston, Massachusetts, 1833. \$10 Issued Obsolete Banknote, S/N 333, Black text, Benjamin Franklin portrait at top center, Allegorical women at center left and right. VG to Choice VG condition with damage and tears along margin. Printed by the New England Bank Note Co. Est. \$100-200

NORTH CAROLINA, NEW JERSEY & PENNSYLVANIA



370

- 370 Southern and Northern Obsolete Banknote Assortment, ca. 1860s North Carolina, Pennsylvania and New Jersey.... Lot of 4 pieces, Includes: State of North Carolina (2), 1861 \$2, S/N 3156 and 1866 \$1, S/N 9487; North Western Bank (PA), 1861 \$2, S/N 9987; and State Bank at New Brunswick (NJ), ND (ca, 1860s) \$1, S/N 8192. VG to Fine. (4)..... Est. \$75-150

RHODE ISLAND. CANADA



371

- 371 Banknote Vignettes cut from Proof Obsolete Banknotes by Rawdon, Wright & Company ca.1840-50s Rhode Island. Canada. Lot of 4 banknote vignettes from Rawdon, Wright & Co. 3 vignettes are from proof notes that have been cut, and the fourth vignette it a portrait of a man that's been closely cropped. All are in XF to AU condition. (4)..... Est. \$75-150

U.S. POSTAL HISTORY

LOUISIANA



372

- 372 New Orleans, Louisiana 1847 Stampless Cover New Orleans, Louisiana, 1847. Stampless cover addressed to Cincinnati, Ohio, with large 10 cents handstamp in black. Fine to VF condition with some toning and pronounced creases. Est. \$50-100

C.S.A. BANKNOTES & BONDS ENGLAND



373

- 373 C.S.A., 1863 "Erlanger" Cotton Loan Bond Quartet** Confederate States of America (Issued in England), 1863. Full set of 4 pieces, all the same design with different denominations, Includes: 100 Pounds Sterling = 2,5000 Francs, Series D; 200 Pounds Sterling = 5,000 Francs, Series C; 500 Pounds Sterling = 12,500 Francs, Series B; and 1,000 Pounds Sterling = 25,000 Francs, Series A. All are 1/U 7% Coupon Bonds, All are missing the top 4 coupons on the upper left, Black text with black borders, Allegorical woman at top center with American flag and ocean in background. VF to Choice VF condition. Printed by Emile Erlanger & Co. Rarely seen full Series set of issued Cotton Loans from the Confederate States of America. (4) Est. **\$1250-2500**

VIRGINIA



374

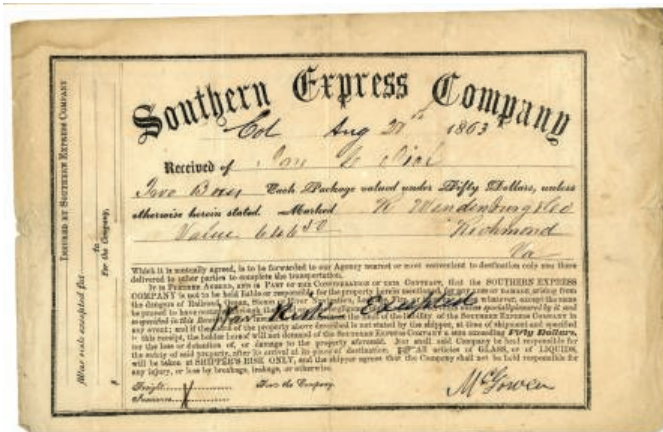
- 374 C.S.A., 1861, \$5, T-34, PCGS VF 25.** Richmond, VA.... September 2nd, 1861. \$5, T-34, Issued banknote, S/N 27495 Plate #Y, PCGS graded Very Fine 25. Cross-Cut Cancelled, Mounting remnants, Tape stain at top center, LL corner tip missing. K&B. Est. **\$130-260**



375

- 375 C.S.A., 1861, \$5, Third Issue, CGA Fine 15.** Richmond, VA..... September 2nd, 1861. \$5, Third Issue, Issued banknote, S/N 94879, CGA graded Fine 15. Est. **\$120-240**

CONFEDERATE BANKNOTES & BONDS



376

- 376 Southern Express Co. 1863 Package Shipment Receipt Richmond, Virginia, August 20, 1863. Shipping Receipt from the Southern Express Company, certifying that two boxes, valued at \$646.50, have been received in Richmond, Virginia. Black text with black border. Fine condition with damage to margins and staining. The receipt has handwritten "War Risk Excepted". The Southern Express Company was a private firm engaged in the transportation of small and valuable articles. Its services were provided to the Confederacy during the Civil War. Est. \$200-350

U.S. MISCELLANEOUS BANKNOTES.

WASHINGTON, D.C., NEW JERSEY



377

- 377 United States Banknotes, ca. 1862-1899 Trio United States. 3 pieces: USA Fractional Currency, 1862, \$0.25, Fr.1282; State Bank of New Brunswick, ND (1880s), \$1 Unissued banknote, S/N 10344; and United States Silver Certificate, Series of 1899, \$1, Fr.229, with graffiti on back. Fine to VF condition. (3)..... Est. \$130-260

U.S. LARGE SIZE - SILVER CERTIFICATES WASHINGTON, D.C.



378

- 378 Silver Certificate. Series of 1923. \$1, Fr.# 237 and 238 Lot of 5 Issue Notes. Washington, D.C.... 1923. \$1, Fr. 237 (4); 238 (1), issued banknote, sign. Speelman-White and Woods-White, 3 examples are VF to Choice VF and 2 examples are Choice VF to Choice XF, one with a slightly mis-aligned serial number. (5). (From the Allen Berk Collection)..... Est. \$230-375

U.S. MACERATED CURRENCY



379

- 379 Macerated Bank Note Currency made into an Unused Postcard, ca.1900 Washington, D.C., ND (1900s). Unissued postcard made from the pulp of banknotes redeemed and macerated by the U.S. Treasury, estimated to contain \$200. VF-XF condition and unused. Est. \$110-220



380

- 380 Macerated Bank Note made into a Postcard, ca.1906 Washington, D.C., 1906. Issued postcard made from the pulp of banknotes redeemed and macerated by the U.S. Treasury, estimated to contain about \$200. Pair of green adhesive postage stamps at top right corner, handstamps throughout. Back handwriting reads, "Just think how valuable this is." VF condition. Est. \$160-280

U.S. SMALL TYPE



381

- 381 **Macerated Bank Note made into a Postcard, ca.1906** Washington, D.C., 1906. Issued postcard made from the pulp of banknotes redeemed and macerated by the U.S. Treasury, estimated to contain about \$200. Pair of green adhesive postage stamps at top, handstamps throughout. Hand stamped "Washington D.C., Held for Postage" on lower right, Handwriting on back refers to the postcard's material. VF condition. Est. \$160-280

U.S. NATIONAL BANKNOTES GEORGIA



382

- 382 **State Seal of Georgia Proof Vignette Used on U.S. National Bank Notes.** 36mm black and white Proof by National Bank Note Company, N.Y., on India paper mounted on a 6" x 3 1/4" envelope. Notations on the envelope state "Georgia/small," "U.S.," and "NAT," confirming that this is the vignette that appears on the backs of Original Series Georgia National Bank Notes. The top of the envelope is rough, but the vignette is as made. Rare, and a wonderful opportunity for the advanced collector of Georgia Nationals. Est. \$180-250

U.S. SMALL TYPE - SILVER CERTIFICATES WASHINGTON, D.C.



383

- 383 **U.S. Silver Certificate Sequential Pair, Series of 1935 E Replacement Issues** Washington, D.C., Lot of 2 Issued Replacement Silver Certificate notes, both are \$1, Fr#1614 * notes with sequential S/Ns, *32104607D and *32104608D. Both are in Choice XF to AU condition. Est. \$30-50



384

- 384 **United States Note, \$5 Issued Banknote Quartet, 1928-53** Washington, D.C., 1928-53. Lot of 4 issued banknotes, Includes: \$5, 1928B, Fr#1527 with low S/N E00088724A; \$5, 1928E, Fr#1530; \$5, 1953, Fr#1532; and \$5, 1953A, Fr#1533. All are in Fine to Choice VF condition. (4) Est. \$60-120



385

- 385 **F.R.N., 1969-1995 Minor Error Note Trio** New York and Boston Districts, Lot of 3 banknotes, Includes: \$1 Federal Reserve Note with Offset Printing Error of a portion of the back on the front 1/5th, Series 1995, Fr#1921B; \$5 Federal Reserve Note with Pre-printing paper fold Error, Series 1969; and \$1 Federal Reserve Note with Pre-printing paper fold Error, Series 1985. Fine to VF condition. (3) Est. \$40-80

U.S. M.P.C. UNITED STATES



386

- 386 **U.S. Military Payment Certificate, Series 641, ND (1965) Issued Banknote** United States. ND (1965). 10 Dollars, P-M63, Issued banknote, Brown on orange and multicolor underprint, S/N J16221860J. Est. \$75-140

U.S. DEPRESSION SCRIP MINNESOTA



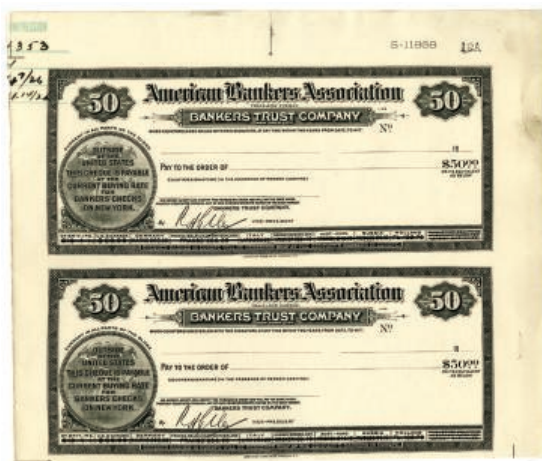
- 387 Duluth, Missabe & Northern Railway Company, Pay Roll Check, 1907 Panic Currency Duluth, Minnesota. November 1, 1907. \$10 I/C, ink and punch cancelled, Black on light beige underprint, S/N 1840, Cancelled date on the back is December 17th, 1907. Rare railroad related depression scrip note. PMG graded Choice Very Fine 35. Est. \$130-360

KANSAS

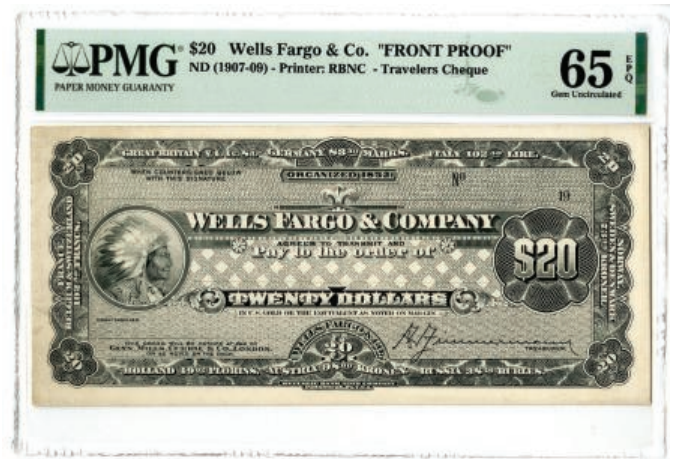


- 388 American State Bank, Oswego, Kansas, 1933 \$5 Depression Scrip Note. Oswego, Kansas. March 10, 1933, \$5, Remainder Depression Scrip, Black on white paper, S/N 1462, Back black. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ..... Est. \$130-260

U.S. TRAVELER'S CHECKS NEW YORK



- 389 American Bankers Association, 1900-1920 Proof Uncut Travelers' Check Pair New York, ND (1900-1920s). Uncut Pair of Proof \$50 Travelers' Cheques on thick cardstock, Black text with black border printed on thin card, Globe depicted at bottom left corners. All foreign denominations are crossed out. Plate printing details are cut off at top left corner. XF to Uncirculated condition, ABNC. Est. \$50-90



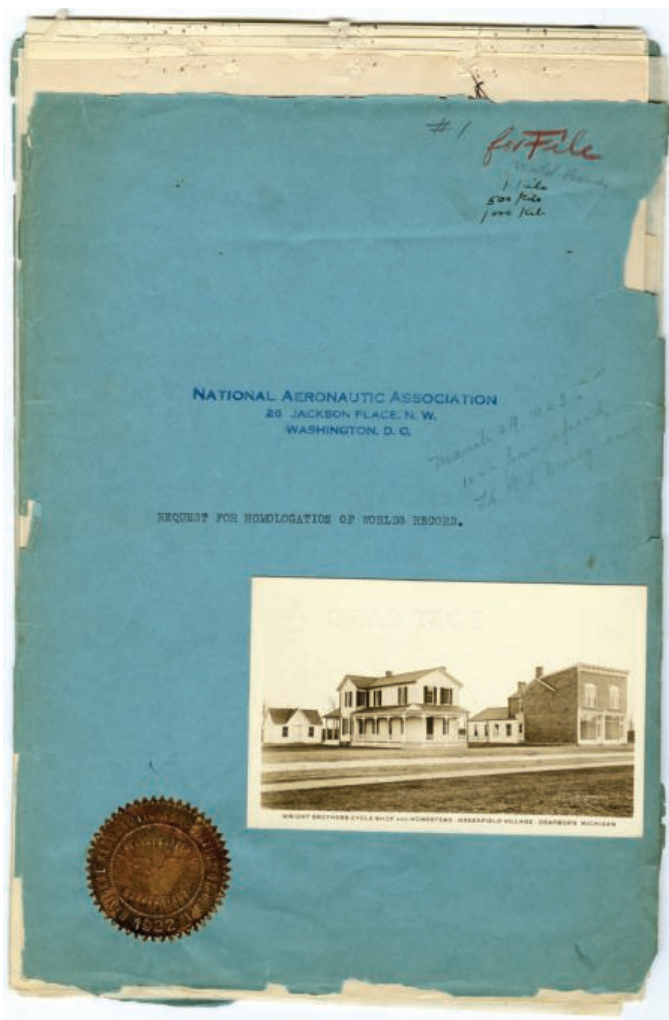
- 390 Wells Fargo & Co., ND (1907-09) Front Proof Travelers Cheque to be used in Europe ND (1907-09). \$20 Front Proof Travelers Cheque, Black on gray underprint, Denominated in Kroner, Marks, Lire, Rubles, Florins, Pounds and Francs. PMG graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. Printer: RBNC. Est. \$170-290

EPHEMERA - ADVERTISING & BUSINESS CARDS NEW YORK



- 391 Business Cards & advertising Brochures, ca.1870-1920's. New York. Lot of 6 items. Collection of business cards and brochures by John Friedrich & Bro., Chas. E. Dressler & Bro., New York Life Insurance Co., Jaques Mfg Co., F. Huhn Inc., and Boise Idaho Retail Merchants Bureau. All are in VF to XF condition. (6). Est. \$60-120

EPHEMERA - AVIATION OHIO



392

- 392 National Aeronautic Association, 1923 Timers' Sheets for World Record Attempts, Signed by Orville Wright** Dayton, Ohio..... March 29th, 1923. National Aeronautic Association Official Timers' Sheets and related documents for several 500 and 1000 Kilometer speed tests taken in Wilbur Wright Field, in attempts to break World Records. Lot includes three Timers' Sheets, with information including Lap Numbers, starting times, elapsed times, and other relevant details, recorded and signed by Orville Wright and Odis A. Porter, as well as a Notary Public; Photo of the Timers Stand at McCook Field, where a timer was to observe the speed test; Typewritten Reports on the Speed Trials, in English and French, includes the names and locations of the officials, and details from the trials, including temperature, wind velocity, and barometer readings; Department of Commerce, Bureau of Standards Certificate for Chronometer; Photograph of the Timer's Stand at the 1 km course; Photograph of the sighting wires and Curtiss R-6 Racer; Photograph of the Pylon used in the 50 km course; and an unused postcard of the Wright Brothers Cycle Shop and Homestead in Dearborn, Michigan. Also includes an accounting of the (possible) records established in the speed tests (in French), stating that the maximum speed of a direct kilometer was set by R. L. Maughan at 380.751 KPH; the speed of 500 kilometers was set by Alex Pearson at 370.06 KPH at 1 hour and 51 minutes; and the speed of 1000 kilometers was set by H.R. Harris & R. Lockwood at 205.0669 KPH at 4 hours and 52 minutes. Very interesting and rare group related to aviation history. During this Air Derby, Orville Wright observed the record-breaking attempts, and his signature appears on all three of the Timers' Sheets. The Wright brothers - Orville (August 19, 1871 - January 30, 1948) and Wilbur (April 16, 1867 - May 30, 1912) - were two American aviation pioneers generally credited with inventing, building, and flying the world's first successful motor-operated airplane. The brothers were also the first to invent aircraft and controls that made fixed-wing powered flight possible. The Wright brothers' status as inventors of the airplane has been subject to counter-claims by various parties. Fine to XF condition. Est. \$1,000-2000

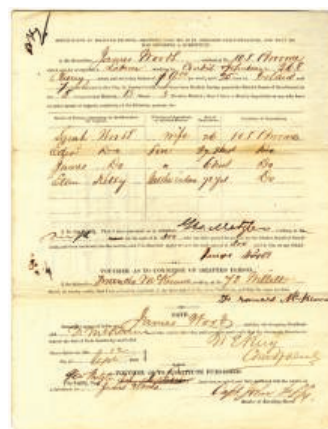
EPHEMERA - BANKING & FINANCE NEW YORK & GERMANY



393

- 393 A.B. & Co. (August Belmont), 1874 I/U Second of Exchange Payable in Prussian Thalers.** New York & Germany, 1874. 304 26/30 Prussian Thalers 1/C Second Exchange, Black text with black border and red underprint, Eagle at top center, Company seal at left. POCs at left. VF condition. Unusual piece and very likely signed by August Belmont at bottom right. August Belmont Sr. (8 Dec 1813 - 24 Nov 1890) was a German-American financier, diplomat, politician and party chairman of the Democratic National Committee, and also a horse-breeder and racehorse owner. He was the founder and namesake of the Belmont Stakes, third leg of the Triple Crown series of American Thoroughbred horse racing. ABNC Est. \$130-260

EPHEMERA - CIVIL WAR NEW YORK



394

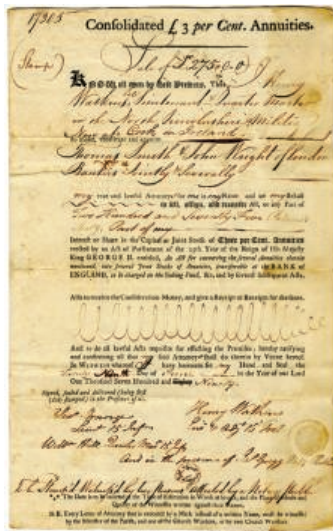
- 394 Application of a Drafted Person, 1863 Civil War Substitute Document** New York..., 1863 Application of a Drafted Person, showing that he is in Indigent Circumstances, and has Obtained a Substitute. Black text with dark brown handwriting. Issued to James Woods, a Laborer residing at 105 Broome Street, receiving a salary of \$9.00 a week. Highlights his dependents, which includes his wife Sarah, children Edward and James, and his mother-in-law Ellen Kelly. Woods procured a substitute, paying him \$300 to take his place in the Civil War. Includes the signature of a Member of the Enrolling Board, certifying that James Woods' substitute has been mustered into service on his behalf. Fine condition with some toning and staple holes at top center. Rare Civil War substitute document. Est. \$180-325



395

- 395 New York State Militia, 1863 51st Regiment Private's Certificate of membership for George E. May.** New York, September 28th, 1863. NY State Militia, 51st Regiment, 24th Brigade and 6th Division, membership certificate as a private in the "A" Company and is entitled to the privileges as a member of the militia. The 51st Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry (or Shepard Rifles) was an infantry regiment in the Union Army during the American Civil War. They were also in the Campaign from the Rapidan to the James, May 3-June 15; Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-7; Spotsylvania, May 8-12; Spotsylvania Court House, May 12-21; Assault on the Salient, May 22; On line of the Pamunkey, May 26-28; Totopotomoy, May 28-31; Cold Harbor, June 1-12. They were also in the Appomattox Campaign from March 28-April 9; Assault on and fall of Petersburg, April 2, and Pursuit of Lee to Farmville April 3-9. Also included in the lot are two modern political postal cards and printed confederate flag. All mounted on black paper. VF to XF Condition. (3) Est. \$130-260

EPHEMERA - EARLY ENGLISH INSURANCE DOCUMENTS ENGLAND



396

- 396 Consolidated 3% Annuities Document, 1790 Power of Attorney** England...., 1790. Document granting power of attorney from Henry Watkins to Thomas Smith & John Wright, Bankers in London. 275 Pounds, part of an interest or share in the Capital or Joint Stock of 3% Annuities "erected by an Act of Parliament" in the Reign of King George III. Signed and notarized by a Notary Public, along with Watkins and another witness. Fine condition with some toning and fragile fold lines, still in incredible condition considering its age. Watkins was a former Lieutenant & Quarter Master in the North Lincolnshire Militia. Est. **\$160-280**

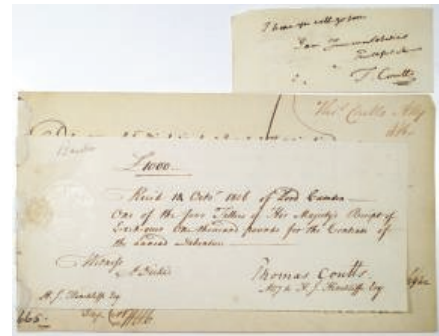
EPHEMERA - EXPOS & WORLD FAIRS ILLINOIS



397

- 397 Century of Progress International Exposition, 1933-34 Ephemera Group Lot** Chicago, Illinois....., 1933-34. Large group of over 20 items related to the Century of Progress International Exposition, highlights include: Group of used and unused postcards featuring scenes and buildings from the Exposition; Chinese Lama Temple booklet with illustrations and chapters about the exhibition of historic Chinese collections; Souvenir booklet from the Armour Building about the meat production industry; Several souvenir objects with a silver-colored coating over images of Chicago; And several maps and guides to the Exposition, as well as the city of Chicago. A Century of Progress International Exposition, also known as the Chicago World's Fair, was a World's Fair held in the city of Chicago, Illinois, United States, from 1933 to 1934. The fair, registered under the Bureau International des Expositions (BIE), celebrated the city's centennial. The theme of the fair was technological innovation, and its motto was "Science Finds, Industry Applies, Man Adapts", giving out a message that science and American life were wedded. Its architectural symbol was the Sky Ride, a transporter bridge perpendicular to the shore on which one could ride from one side of the fair to the other. Fair visitors saw the latest wonders in rail travel, automobiles, architecture and cigarette-smoking robots. VF to Uncirculated condition. (20+ pieces). Est. **\$120-240**

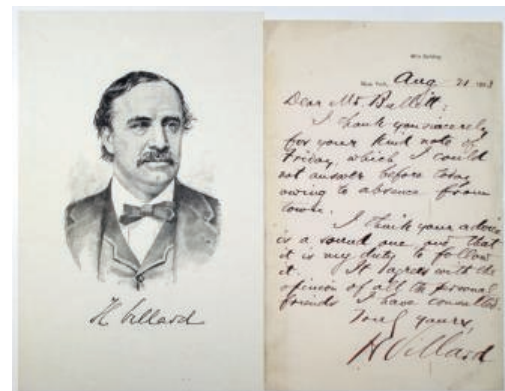
EPHEMERA - HISTORIC AUTOGRAPHS ENGLAND



398

- 398 Thomas Coutts 1806 Receipt, Debenture & Ephemera Trio** England.... 1806. 3 pieces: Receipt and Debenture handwritten document pair, both signed by Thomas Coutts, embossed stamp at left. The debenture is a property in Jamaica belonging to a John Hinchcliffe. Also included is a small 4.5 x 1.75 piece with a written closing to a letter or document, followed by Coutts signature. All 3 pieces are in Very Fine condition, especially considering their age. Thomas Coutts (7 September 1735 - 24 February 1822) was a British banker who was the founder of the banking house of Coutts & Co, which is in business to this day. A 19th century merchant ship, the Thomas Coutts, bore his name. (3) (John E. Herzog Collection) Est. **\$120-200**

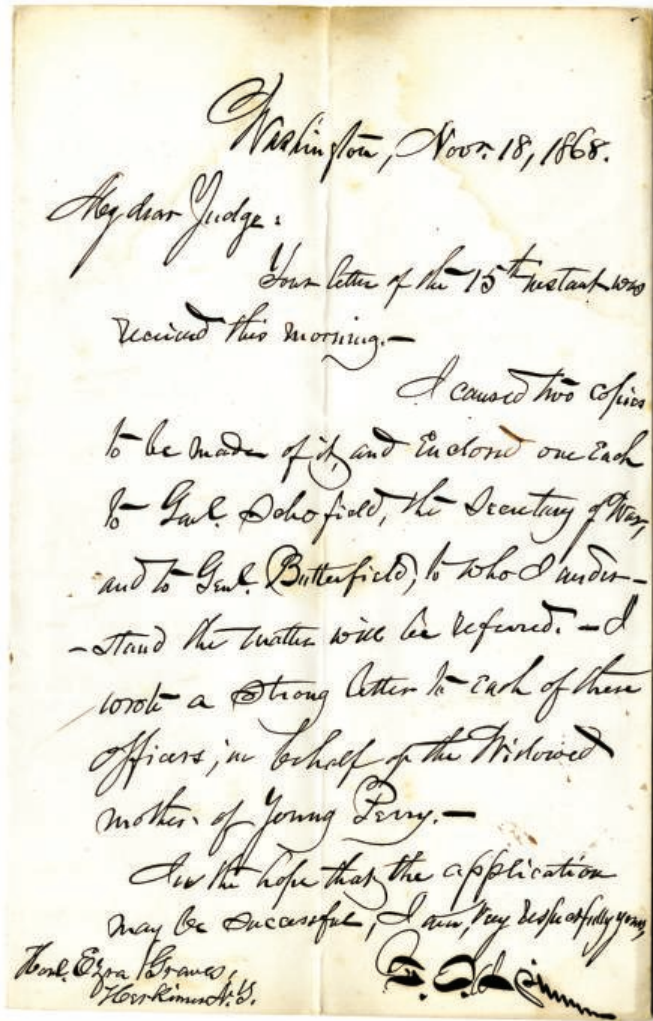
NEW YORK



399

- 399 Henry Villard 1893 Letter with Autograph & Portrait** New York.... Lot of 2 pieces: 1893 Letter from Henry Villard to a Mr. Bullitt, thanking him for a "kind note" which provided advice that Villard intended to follow. Signed by Villard at bottom in large script. Also included is a 5.5 x 8.5 inch portrait of Villard with a facsimile signature underneath. Henry Villard (April 10, 1835 - November 12, 1900) was an American journalist and financier who was an early president of the Northern Pacific Railway. Born and raised Ferdinand Heinrich Gustav Hilgard in the Rhenish Palatinate of the Kingdom of Bavaria, Villard clashed with his more conservative father over politics, and was sent to a semi-military academy in northeastern France. As a teenager, he emigrated to the United States without his parents' knowledge. He changed his name to avoid being sent back to Europe, and began making his way west, briefly studying law as he developed a career in journalism. He supported John C. Fremont of the newly established Republican Party in his presidential campaign in 1856, and later followed Abraham Lincoln's 1860 campaign. Villard became a war correspondent, first covering the American Civil War, and later being sent by the Chicago Tribune to cover the Austro-Prussian War. He became a pacifist as a result of his experiences covering the Civil War. In the late 1860s he married women's suffrage advocate Helen Frances Garrison, and returned to the U.S., only to go back to Germany for his health in 1870. While in Germany, Villard became involved in investments in American railroads, and returned to the U.S. in 1874 to oversee German investments in the Oregon and California Railroad. He visited Oregon that summer, and being impressed with the region's natural resources, began acquiring various transportation interests in the region. During the ensuing decade he acquired several rail and steamship companies, and pursued a rail line from Portland to the Pacific Ocean; he was successful, but the line cost more than anticipated, causing financial turmoil. Villard returned to Europe, helping German investors acquire stakes in the transportation network, and returned to New York in 1886. Also in the 1880s, Villard acquired the New York Evening Post and The Nation, and established the predecessor of General Electric. He was the first benefactor of the University of Oregon, and contributed to other universities, churches, hospitals, and orphanages. He died of a stroke at his country home in New York in 1900. (John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. **\$150-250**

WASHINGTON, D.C.



400

- 400 Francis E. Spinner, 1868 Handwritten Letter to a Judge about a Pension Claim for a Widowed Mother of a Civil War Soldier.** Washington, D.C., November 18, 1868. Handwritten letter in Spinner's hand from Francis E. Spinner regarding a young man who evidently was killed in the Civil War, Black text with bold Spinner signature at bottom. Discusses a previous letter sent to Spinner, which he had copied and "enclosed one each to General Schofield, the Secretary of War, and to General Butterfield, to who I understand the matter will be referred." Spinner then states that he wrote a "strong letter" to both men, on "behalf of the widowed mother of young Perry." Ezra Graves name also appears at bottom left. John McAllister Schofield (September 29, 1831 - March 4, 1906) was an American soldier who held major commands during the American Civil War. He was appointed U.S. Secretary of War (1868-1869) under President Andrew Johnson and later served as Commanding General of the United States Army (1888-1895). Daniel Adams Butterfield (October 31, 1831 - July 17, 1901) was a New York businessman, a Union General in the American Civil War, and Assistant U.S. Treasurer. Francis Elias Spinner (January 21, 1802 - December 31, 1890) was an American politician from New York. He served as Treasurer of the United States from 1861 to 1875, and was the first administrator in the federal government to employ women for clerical jobs. Fine-VF condition with faint staining. Interesting Francis E. Spinner piece, which mentions several important figures of the day. Est. \$350-500



401

- 401 Daniel Webster Signed and Issued 1823 Promissory Note** Handwritten promissory note, Issued and cancelled, which states Daniel Webster was to pay \$296 in six months time, with interest. Paid written in ink across note, also with crossed-out signatures. Daniel Webster's signature is on back with handwritten details regarding payment and interest. Fine-VF condition. Daniel Webster (January 18, 1782 - October 24, 1852) was an American lawyer and statesman who represented New Hampshire and Massachusetts in the U.S. Congress and served as the U.S. Secretary of State under Presidents William Henry Harrison, John Tyler, and Millard Fillmore. As one of the most prominent American lawyers of the 19th century, he argued over 200 cases before the U.S. Supreme Court between 1814 and his death in 1852. During his life, he was a member of the Federalist Party, the National Republican Party, and the Whig Party. Webster is widely regarded as an important and talented attorney, orator, and politician, but historians and observers have offered mixed opinions on his moral qualities and ability as a national leader. (From the Collection of John E. Herzog) Est. \$150-300

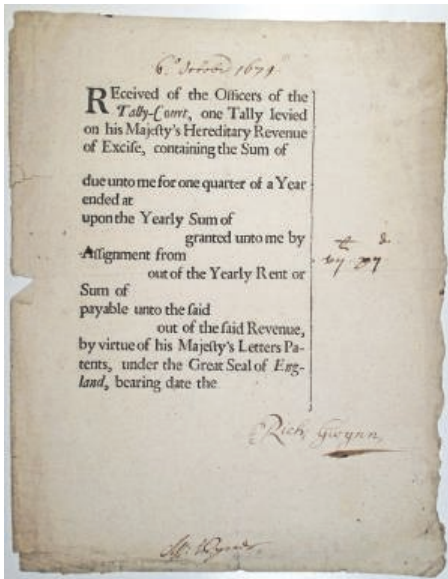
EPHEMERA - HISTORIC ENGLISH DOCUMENTS
ENGLAND



402

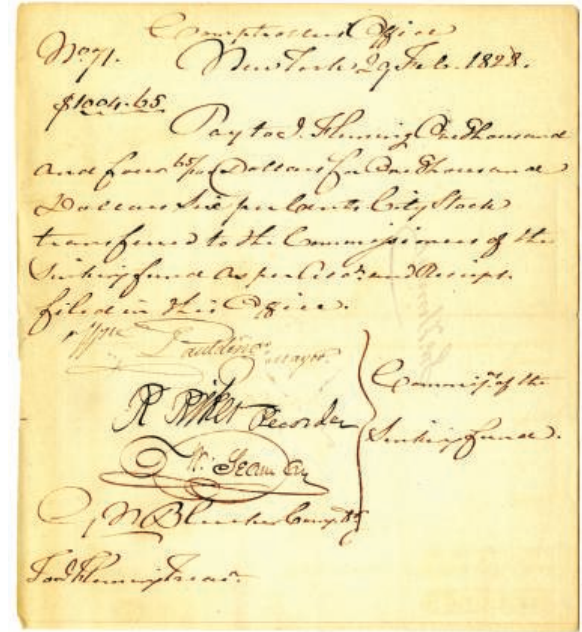
- 402 Consolidated £3 per Cent and Reduced Annuities, ca. 1782-1832 Trio England.....** Lot of 3 pieces, all partially typeset and handwritten: 1782 Consolidated 3% Annuities Certificate, VF condition; 1808 Reduced 3% Annuities Certificate, VF condition; and 1832 Reduced 3 Pounds, 10 Shillings Annuities Certificate, VF condition. In 1751, Parliament passed an act which consolidated all existing British government stocks into a single issue, with a fixed interest rate of 3 percent per annum. These "Consolidated Annuities," also known as consols or perpetual bonds, had no maturity date, and instead were redeemable, on call, by the government. "Reduced Annuities," popularly referred to as three per cent reduced annuities, resulted from the attempt of the British government to capitalize on even lower rates of interest in other markets. This allowed the government to borrow money at a lower total interest rate than would have been otherwise possible. (3) (John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. \$70-120

EPHEMERA - HISTORIC NEW YORK
NEW YORK



403

- 403 Tally-Court 1679 Issued Document for "One Tally Levied on His Majesty's Hereditary Revenue". England, 1679. Parchment document with type-set print and handwriting, 7.5 x 9.5 inches. "Received of the Officers of the Tally-Court, one Tally levied on his Majesty's Hereditary Revenue of Excise, containing the Sum of £ due unto me for one quarter of a Year ended at ... upon the Yearly Sum of ... granted unto me by Assignment from ... out of the Yearly Rent or Sum of ... payable unto the said ... out of the said Revenue, by virtue of his Majesty's Letters Patents, under the Great Seal of England, bearing date the ..." This document is an unused receipt, which would have been used for the repayment of loans or the payment of taxes. The monarch at the time was Charles II, King of England, Scotland, and Ireland. He was King of Scotland from 1649 until his deposition in 1651, and King of England, Scotland and Ireland from the 1660 Restoration of the monarchy until his death in 1685. Unique piece of 17th century accounting, in great condition for its age. (John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. \$130-260



405

- 405 New York, 1828 Comptrollers Office Payment Signed by Mayor William Paulding Jr. and Richard Riker New York, 1828. Handwritten payment to J. Fleming for \$1,004.65 for "City Stock transferred to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund," Black handwriting on off-white paper, S/N 71, Cut cancelled with an X at center. Signed by several notable New York City figures who were also Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, including New York City Mayor at the time, William Paulding Jr., and Richard Riker as Recorder. William Paulding Jr. (March 7, 1770 - February 11, 1854) was a United States Representative from New York and the 56th and 58th Mayor of New York City. He was the Adjutant General of New York for two non-consecutive terms. Paulding Avenue in the Morris Park section of The Bronx is named after him. Richard Riker (September 9, 1773 - September 26, 1842) was an American lawyer and politician from New York, who served as the first district attorney of what is now New York County, and as recorder of New York City. Riker was a close friend of DeWitt Clinton, and both were supporters of Alexander Hamilton, leading to duels with supporters of Hamilton's rival Aaron Burr. Riker served as Clinton's second in a duel with John Swartwout on July 30, 1802 at the dueling grounds in Weehawken, New Jersey, where Swartwout was wounded in the leg. On November 21, 1803, Riker duelled with John Swartwout's brother, Brigadier General Robert Swartwout, at Weehawken in defense of Clinton's honor. Riker was shot in the leg at this duel, giving him a permanent limp. Riker was also a member of the prominent and wealthy Riker family, which owned Rikers Island, now New York City's primary jail complex, until 1884. Also signed by G. N. Bleeker as Comptroller and very possibly who Bleeker Street in the Village is named after. VF condition, especially for its age. Rare piece of New York City history. ... Est. \$130-260

EPHEMERA - HISTORIC ETCHINGS
& PRINTS
PENNSYLVANIA



404

- 404 William Penn Engraving Group Lot of 11, ca.1790-1800 Philadelphia.... PA. Group of 11 items, all the same: Engraving of William Penn, drawn from the original bust in the Loganian Library in Philadelphia, dated 1797. Black and white, Penn at center with "Charter of Pennsylvania" beneath, along with other books. Each sheet is approximately 8.5 x 10 inches, while the engraving of Penn is 5 x 8.5 inches, and featured at center. VF condition with slight toning. This engraved portrait is said to be taken from a bust in the Loganian Library. In 1831, a fire kindled in the fireplace of the Loganian room destroyed a bust of Penn (possibly the one from which this engraving was taken) and other items from the collection. William Penn was an English writer and religious thinker belonging to the Religious Society of Friends, and founder of the Province of Pennsylvania, a North American colony of England. (11) (From the Collection of John E. Herzog)..... Est. \$120-240

EPHEMERA - HISTORIC PHOTOGRAPHS



406

406 James Fisk Jr. Mounted Photograph in Protective Holder, ca.1870s

Black and white photograph of James Fisk Jr. mounted on thick cardstock and held within a plastic protective holder, 3 x 5 inches, with screws on all corners. James Fisk Jr. (April 1, 1835 - January 7, 1872) - known variously as "Big Jim", "Diamond Jim", and "Jubilee Jim" - was an American stockbroker and corporate executive who has been referred to as one of the "robber barons" of the Gilded Age. Though Fisk was admired by the working class of New York and the Erie Railroad, he achieved much ill-fame for his role in Black Friday in 1869, where he and his partner Jay Gould befriended the unsuspecting President Ulysses S. Grant in an attempt to use the President's good name in a scheme to corner the gold market in New York City. Several years later Fisk was murdered by a disgruntled business associate. Fine-VF condition, some faint scratches on plastic holder. (From the Collection of John E. Herzog)..... Est. \$300-600

EPHEMERA - INDUSTRIAL



407

407 Samuel F. B. Morse Ephemera Group Lot, ca. 1877-1980s

Group of 6 items, all related to the life of Samuel F. B. Morse: 1965 Envelope Cover commemorating the centenary of the International Telecommunication Union, featuring portraits of Alexander Graham Bell and Morse, also includes a commemorative adhesive stamp and a Washington, D.C. handstamp; Pair of unused postcards featuring photographs of Locust Grove, the Young-Morse National Historic Site in Poughkeepsie, New York; Cuban Cigar Co. colorful and embossed label, 9 x 6.75 inches, with side-by-side portraits of a young and old Professor Morse; American Cable Co. 1877 25 Shares spuriously filled out, Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 103; and a 6-page Biography of Samuel F. B. Morse from the Young-Morse Historic Site, printed in 1982. All are in VF condition. Samuel Finley Breese Morse (April 27, 1791 - April 2, 1872) was an American inventor and painter. After having established his reputation as a portrait painter, in his middle age Morse contributed to the invention of a single-wire telegraph system based on European telegraphs. He was a co-developer of Morse code and helped to develop the commercial use of telegraphy. (6)..... Est. \$40-80

EPHEMERA - JUDAICA JUDEA

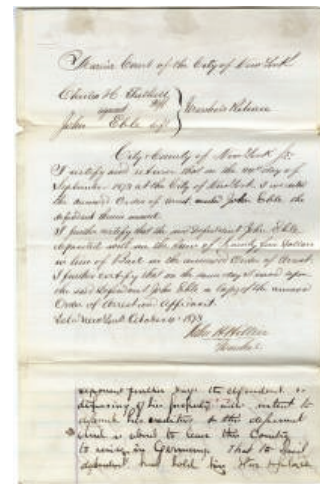


408

408 Judaic/Talmudic Text Mounted on Board

Judaic scripture printed on vellum. Based on our evaluation, we estimate the pages are dated mid 14th to 16th centuries, but it needs confirmation. 2 vertical pieces mounted on thin board, Possible Halachik book. The Hebrew phrase "ערמ ביכש" is repeated often, that means someone who is very sick. So it could be a text referring to how ill people should be treated. The text is not printed in modern Hebrew, but in Talmudic Hebrew. The script used it known as the traditional K'tav Ashuri script, which is to say, the Assyrian one. The Jews adopted the Assyrian script after returning to Israel from Babylon, around 587-698 BCE. The Torah has been written in this script ever since. Almost in good to VG condition with evidence of worm holes, wear and stains. Est. \$200-360

EPHEMERA - JUDICIAL & LEGAL NEW YORK

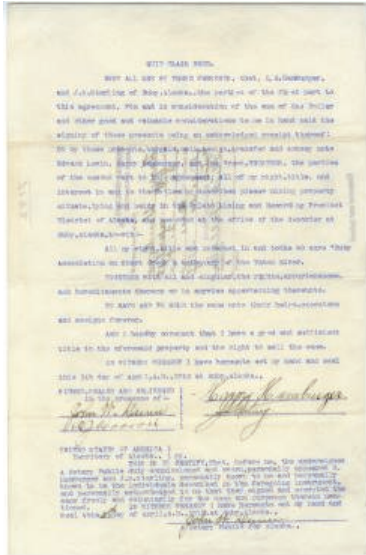


409

409 Marine Court of the City of New York, 1873 Order of Arrest Document

New York City, 1873. Handwritten, several-page document from the Marine Court of New York City, regarding the case of Charles H. Tutill against John Eble. Handwriting difficult to read, Black text on lined paper, Fine condition with glue staining at top and splitting along fold lines. The Marine Court was initially known as the Justices' Court and was established in New York City in 1807. In 1813, it became a court of record, was required to hold its sessions in City Hall and was awarded a court seal. In 1817, the court was granted jurisdiction to confiscate ships and vessels for marine debts, and in 1819, the court was renamed the Marine Court of the City of New York. The Marine Court's jurisdiction included monetary claims below a designated amount and unlimited jurisdiction in cases involving master and mariner. In 1846, its jurisdiction was expanded to the trial of actions for assault and battery, false imprisonment and libel and slander. By chapter 38 of the Laws of 1883, the name of the court was changed to the "City Court of New York", and the laws relating to the marine court, the justices, clerks, and attaches were continued by the City Court of New York. Est. \$35-60

EPHEMERA - MINING ALASKA



410

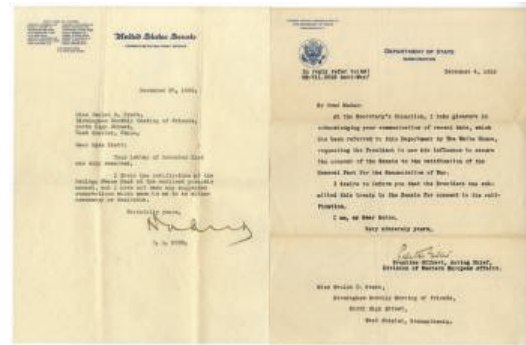
- 410 Ruby, Alaska Territory, 1912 Quit Claim Mining Deed** Ruby, Alaska Territory, 1912. Issued and Signed Quit Claim Deed for 40 acres of the "Ruby Association on Short Creek a tributary of the Yukon River," which was sold by H. Hamburger and J.S. Sterling for the sum of \$1. Signed by both men at bottom right, as well as by witnesses and a notary. Blue text with black signatures, Fine-VF condition. The town of Ruby was established in 1911 as the result of a gold rush. Gold was first discovered at the current townsite in 1906 on Ruby Creek. That discovery brought more prospectors to the area. In 1910 word leaked out about a gold strike on Long Creek, 30 miles south of Ruby, and a stampede was on. Discoveries on other nearby creeks followed and Ruby became the supply point for the mines. At its peak the population was near 3,000, but by 1918 the town was in decline. Early and rare Alaska Gold Rush Mining document... Est. \$120-240

EPHEMERA - NETHERLANDS NETHERLANDS INDIES

411

- 411 Dutch East India Company Statement of Funds, 1602-1777** Statement of funds from the Dutch East India Company, in French. Black text with black border. Includes information from 1605-1777, such as dividends distributed, total number of distributions, price of shares in florins and 'livres Tournais' and other details outlined in a grid format. Fine condition with some holes throughout. The Dutch East India Company, officially the United East India Company was a megacorporation founded by a government-directed consolidation of several rival Dutch trading companies in the early 17th century. It is believed to be the largest company to ever have existed in recorded history. Est. \$150-250

EPHEMERA - POLITICAL CORRESPONDENCE PENNSYLVANIA



412

- 412 United States Senate and Department of State Correspondence, 1928** Washington D.C.. Lot of 2 Letters of correspondence with a Miss Beulah Pratt of West Chester PA. From the Department of State, dated December 4, 1928, Miss Pratt wrote to her representatives to urge them to sign the Kellogg-Briand Pact. She received a letter from Prentiss Gilbert and D. A. Reed. The Kellogg-Briand Pact or Pact of Paris – officially the General Treaty for Renunciation of War as an Instrument of National Policy – is a 1928 international agreement on peace in which signatory states promised not to use war to resolve "disputes or conflicts of whatever nature or of whatever origin they may be, which may arise among them". The pact was signed by Germany, France, and the United States on 27 August 1928, and by most other states soon after. Sponsored by France and the U.S., the Pact is named after its authors, United States Secretary of State Frank B. Kellogg and French foreign minister Aristide Briand. Evidently, it did not work. (2)..... Est. \$120-200

EPHEMERA - PRINTS & ENGRAVINGS ENGLAND

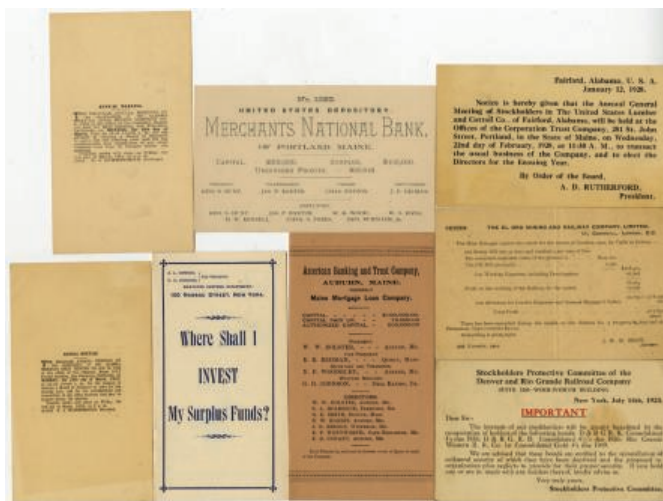


413

- 413 Antique English Engraving and Photograph Group Lot, ca.1770-1900s** England. Group lot of 11 engravings and photographs of English buildings and locations. Includes: Engraving of Goldsmith's Hall in black and white with thick cardstock background, but has fallen off of mounting; Engraving of the Royal Exchange in black and white and mounted on thick cardstock; Black and white engraving of the Clayton & Shuttlesworth's Portable Steam Engine, unmounted; Black and white photograph of the York Minster's Five Sisters' Window, the only memorial in the country dedicated to all women of the British Empire who lost their lives during the First World War, mounted on cardstock; Colorized engraving of the Royal Vault located in St. Georges Chapel in Windsor, with numbers corresponding to the location of the remains of royalty such as King George III and his wife Queen Charlotte; a British Monarchy document, a single page describing the role and religion of the King of Great Britain, with black text, likely from the early 1800s; Black and white photograph of a view of York from the City Wall, mounted on cardstock; Hand-colored ca. 1840 steel engraving of the Stock Exchange, with men gathered around at center, mounted on thick cardstock; Hand-colored ca. 1829 steel engraving of the Bank of England, mounted; 1773 hand-colored copper engraving of a front view of the Bank of England in Threadneedle Street, mounted; and a black and white engraving of 'La Bourse Royale' (Royal Exchange), with faint writing in pencil at bottom right, stating that the Royal Exchange burned down in 1838. All are in Fine-VF condition for their age. (11)..... Est. \$100-200



**EPHEMERA - STOCKS & BONDS
REPORTS & FLIERS
VARIOUS STATES**



www.archivesinternational.com

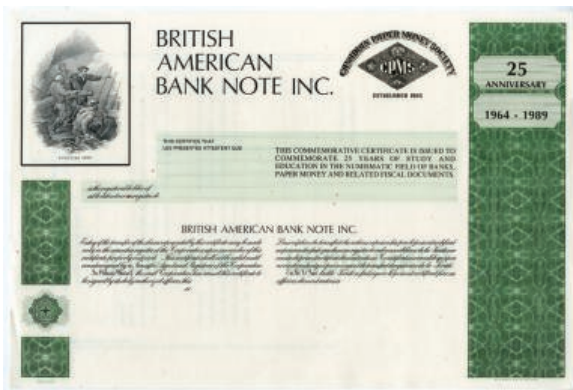
EPHEMERA - WESTERN DOCUMENTS CALIFORNIA & NEVADA



417

- 417 Early San Francisco and Nevada Ephemera and Purchase Order Assortment, ca.1870s-90s** San Francisco, CA and Nevada..... Large group of items, mostly purchase order documents, highlights include: Latham V. King, Stock and Money Brokers documents; Bullion and Exchange Bank, 1897 Issued Stock order for 500 Shares; Pixley & McConnell, Stock Brokers, 1876 Issued Purchase Order; Carson City Savings Bank, 1877 Issued 2% Overdraft document; and Stauff & Cooper, 1893 Handwritten document. Over 15 pieces. Est. **\$150-300**

SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA CANADA



418

- 418 British American Bank Note Inc., 1989. Specimen Commemorative Stock Certificate.** Canada. Certificate to commemorate 25 years of study and education. Unc. condition. B.A. Bank Note, Ottawa..... Est. **\$110-180**



419

- 419 DuraNote. ND (ca. 1980s). Quartet of Notes.** Canada. Lot of 4 notes, includes a quartet of different polymer advertising "100" DuraNote test/advertising notes, with the same oil rig subject on the front, and horses pulling wagons on the back. All with different security features on the right including Maple leaf clear window, crisscross clear windows; clear window with multicolor globe, and triangle window. All are in Choice to Gem Uncirculated or better. These were pioneer polymer notes that were produced as an experiment to replace paper for paper money. (4)..... Est. **\$200-375**

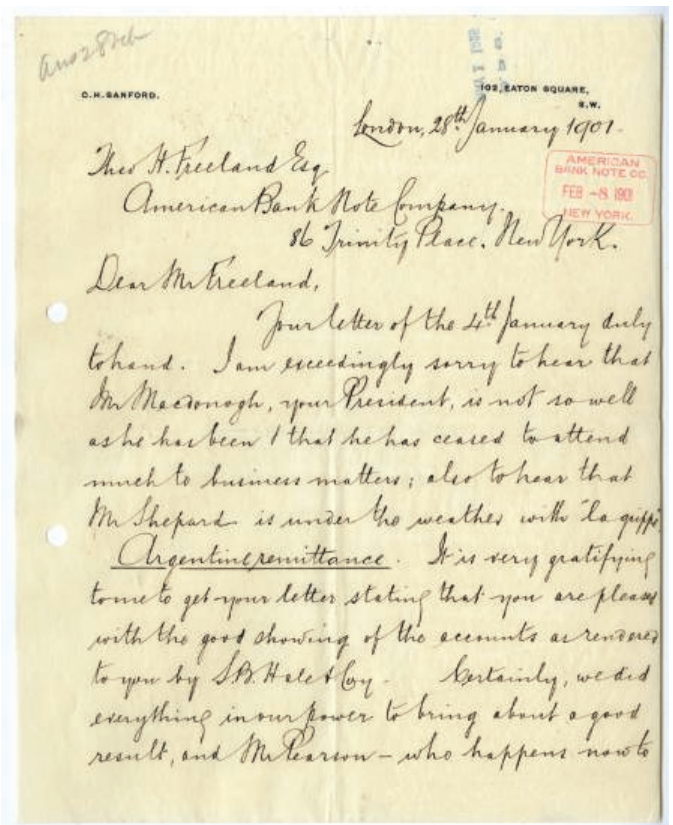
CONNECTICUT



420

- 420 Reed, Stiles, Pelton & Co., 1824 Banknote Engravers Advertising Note** Hartford, Connecticut.....1824. Reed, Stiles, Pelton & Company \$50 Advertising Banknote, an early Connecticut banknote engraver, intended to be submitted to the Banking Institutions of the United States. Black intaglio text on india paper, Allegorical group of women with bust of helmeted woman at top center, ornate seals throughout. Scarce and in VF condition with some light toning (possibly water staining) and a small hole at top left corner. Est. **\$500-750**

ENGLAND & ARGENTINA



421

- 421 ABNC Archival Letter Discussing an Argentine Duel, 1901** England & Argentina. (London, 1901). Well written 3-page letter from C. H. Sanford to Theodore H. Freeland, Esq. discussing his escapades as the business representative of ABNC in Argentina, and how it was not always "plain sailing," and nearly cost him his life. The letter starts out with his concern for the President of ABNC, Mr. Macdonough, who was ill and unable "to attend much to business matters." He goes on to write that he is very gratified with the success of the accounts as rendered by S. B. Hale & Co. The highlight of his letter follows, as he recounts how a discussion regarding the Cordova account "became so heated that it resulted in, not a French, but an Argentine duel." Sanford writes that he carried his pistol some days, "expecting to be shot at every corner I turned." Luckily, the man with whom he was feuding arrived at office, ready to be friendly and make up their differences. As Sanford puts it, "All's well that ends well." He then ends the letter with discussing the "New Emission" from Argentina, and issues the business had with the paper it was printed on. Unique and wholly original letter with an interesting story. Est. **\$450-750**

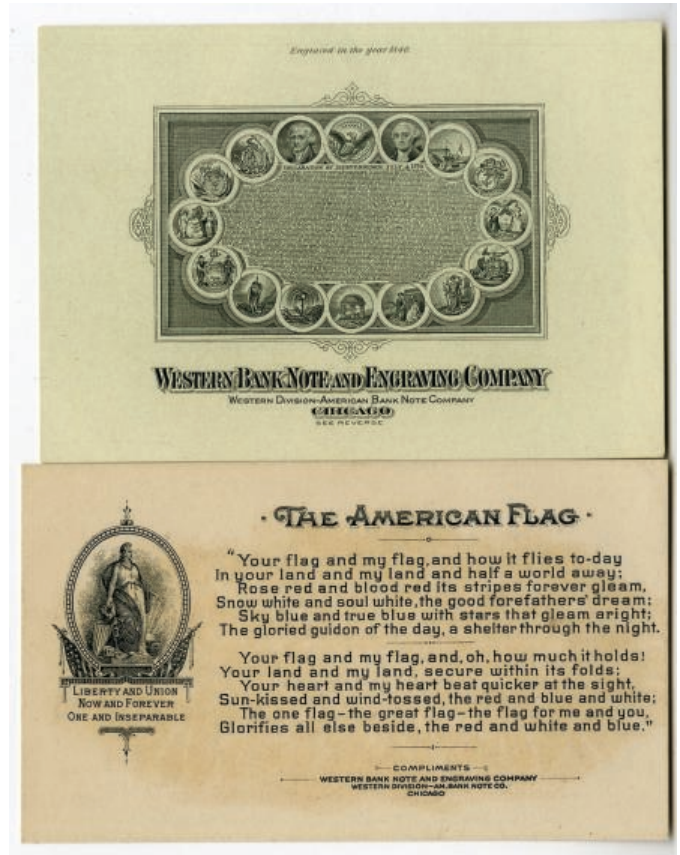
GREAT BRITAIN



422

- 422 De La Rue Giori S.A., ND (1970-80s) Uncut Proof Sheet and Advertising Note ND (1970-80s). 2 pieces: Large Sheet of 12 Uncut "One Pass" Intaglio Uniface Proofs from De La Rue Giori, in black, gray, white and green, with a portrait of William Shakespeare at right, and an illustration of the Globe Theatre as it appeared in the 1600s, Wide margins on semi-glossy paper, Fine-VF condition with some stains; Lot also includes a colorful Intaglio Uniface Proof of an Organisation Giori test note, also featuring William Shakespeare at left, design is in blue, brown, and green, VF-XF condition. (2)..... Est. \$200-400

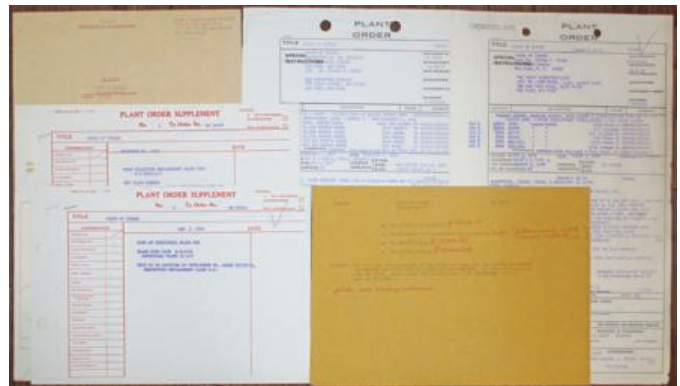
ILLINOIS



423

- 423 Western Bank Note and Engraving Co. Advertising Card Pair, ca. 1890-1920s With Micro Printed Declaration of Independence Chicago, Illinois, 1890-1920s. Lot of 2 pieces, both Advertising Business Cards from the Western Bank Note and Engraving Co., Western Division of the American Bank Note Co: Micro-Engraving of the Declaration of Independence, originally engraved in 1840, surrounded by George Washington, John Adams, Great Seal of the United States, as well as the state seals of the thirteen original colonies, on reverse is a depiction of the Western Bank Note Co. building in Chicago, AU condition with faint bend blemish at top center; Second piece is features "The American Flag," a poem authored by W. D. Nesbit, with allegorical Liberty at left, XF to AU condition with some toning at center. Both are printed on cardstock. (2)..... Est. \$130-260

ISRAEL



424

- 424 State of Israel Bond Printing Production File, ca. 1970s Israel....., ca. 1970s. Large group of State of Israel printing orders and materials for the production of plates and bonds. Includes: Plant Order Supplement sheets; Progress Proof Bonds; Proof bond elements, such as state seal, coupons, etc.; Proof Mock-Up bond design with edits and notations; Proof coupon sheets; Proof bond backs; all in various quantities. 15+ pieces total. Unique lot. SCBN. Est. \$600-1200

MISCELLANEOUS



425

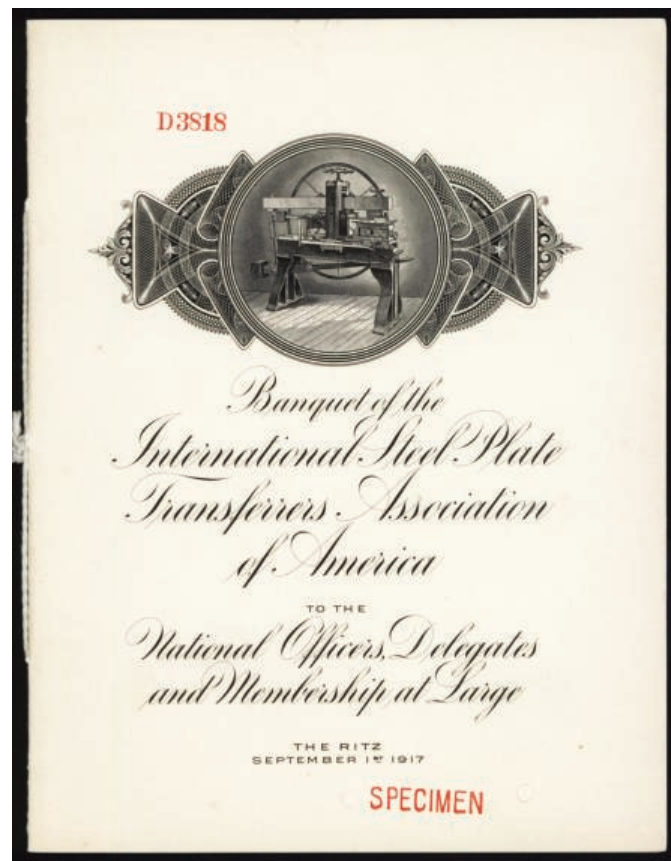
- 425 State of Israel Printing Ephemera Group Lot, ca. 1970-2000s**
 Israel....., ca. 1970-2000s. Large group of State of Israel printing materials, as well as specimen bonds. Highlights include: Photo negatives of bond design elements; State of Israel Specimen Registered Bonds in green, blue and purple; Various Specimen Coupon Bonds in various denominations and colors; and a large group of engraving and design elements, many mounted in plastic and held in protective covers. Unique production file. 15+ items total. Est. \$750-1500

MASSACHUSETTS



426

- 426 Rev. A.F. Simard, Church and State Unique Approval Proof by ABNC, 1907-08** Boston, Massachusetts, 1907-08. Security Printing Ephemera Group Lot of 9 items including proofs and order forms from the American Bank Note Company, includes proofs and order details, including: Approval Proof 3 Check Plate, featuring an intaglio rendition of Church and State, with American eagle and flag at center with thermometer in heaven, printed in red-brown ink on cardstock, approval initials at bottom right; Proof of the same design, but in red, with A.F. Simard's approval signature at bottom, mounted on cardstock; Pair of prints of the same design, on blue glossy paper; Pair of Transfer Room sheets with plate and printing information; And a pair of Engraving Department documents. VF to AU condition. Rare and unique group of approval proof documents. ABNC. (9) Est. \$120-240



427

- 427 International Steel Plate Transferors Association, 1917 Banquet Specimen Booklet.** 1917. To be held at the Ritz Hotel, Transfer equipment on top, inside has program and menu for banquet. Specimen overprint and purple rectangle RETURN TO ISSUE ROOM To be held for reference, POC's, XF condition. ABNC..... Est. \$325-500

NEW YORK



428

- 428 American Bank Note Company, "Specimen Stock Certificate" ca.1900 Advertising Stock Certificate.** New York, ND (ca.1900), Specimen Stock, Odd Shares, Black on brown border and underprint, Vignette of Bald Eagle, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Rare sample advertising stock. Est. \$200-350



429

- 429 ABNC Paul Revere Proof Vignette Portrait Duo.** New York, NY, ND (ca.1860-80's), Lot of 2 images mounted on large manila envelope. Includes 1.75 x 2 inch portrait of Revere with leaves surrounding oval portrait with "No.45" listed on bottom and a 6 x 3.5 inch square portrait taken from Gilbert Stuart's painting of Revere with his facsimile signature and text "ONE OF THE FOUNDERS OF THE BANKNOTE INDUSTRY" on the bottom, plate#X-2115 on top border. Both in AU condition but there is a small 2 x 1.5 mm piece missing from the right border of the large image. Rare ABNC production department vignettes..... Est. \$250-400



430

- 430 American Bank Note Co. ca. 1929 Advertising "10 Denomination" Large Die Proof of Back** New York. 10 Denomination, Back proof Note, Intaglio printed in green, printed on india paper and mounted on cardstock, 9 x 6 inches. Plate # "D10838" is written in pencil on the back. Uncirculated to Gem Uncirculated condition with small piece missing from top left corner. ABNC. Rare in this format. Est. \$230-375



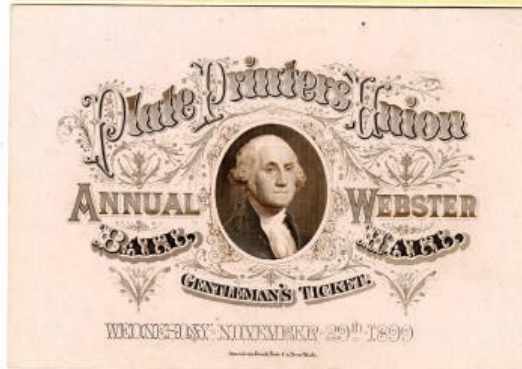
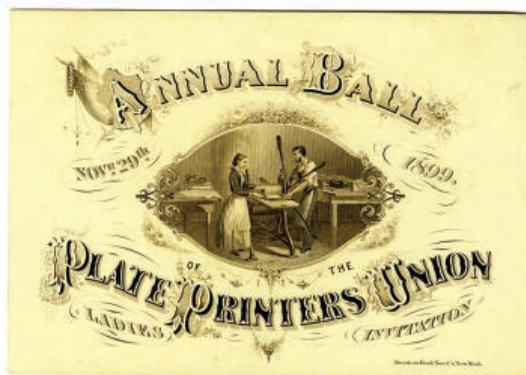
431

- 431 American Banknote Corp. 1996 Specimen Stock Certificate With ABN 200th Anniversary Hologram Logo At Bottom** New York, 1996. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border and underprint, Allegorical woman with globe at top center. Specimen POCs, VF condition. Holograph Logo at bottom with Screaming Eagle and celebrating their Bi-centennial. ABNC. . Est. \$100-180



432

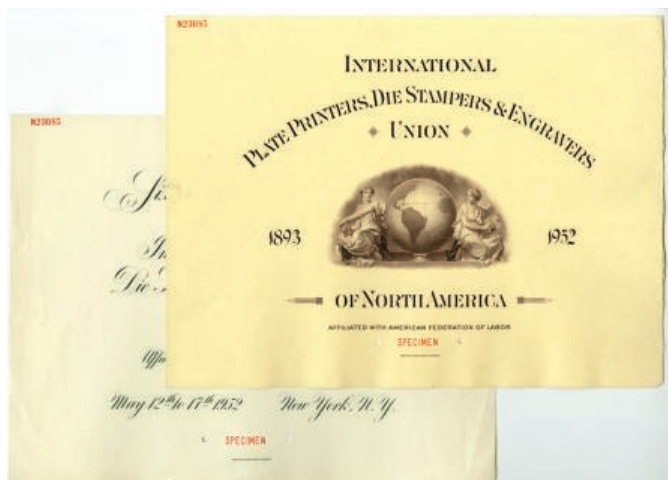
- 432 Plate Printers Union Annual Ball, 1876 Ladies Invitation** Ladies Invitation to the Plate Printers Union Annual Ball held on February 28th, 1876. Black intaglio printed text with allegorical woman with flags at center, intaglio printed on off-white cardstock, 5 x 8 inches unfolded. Ornate embossed seal on back. VF to XF condition. First time we have offered this Plate Printer example. No imprint but probably either National BNC or American BNC..... Est. \$200-300



433

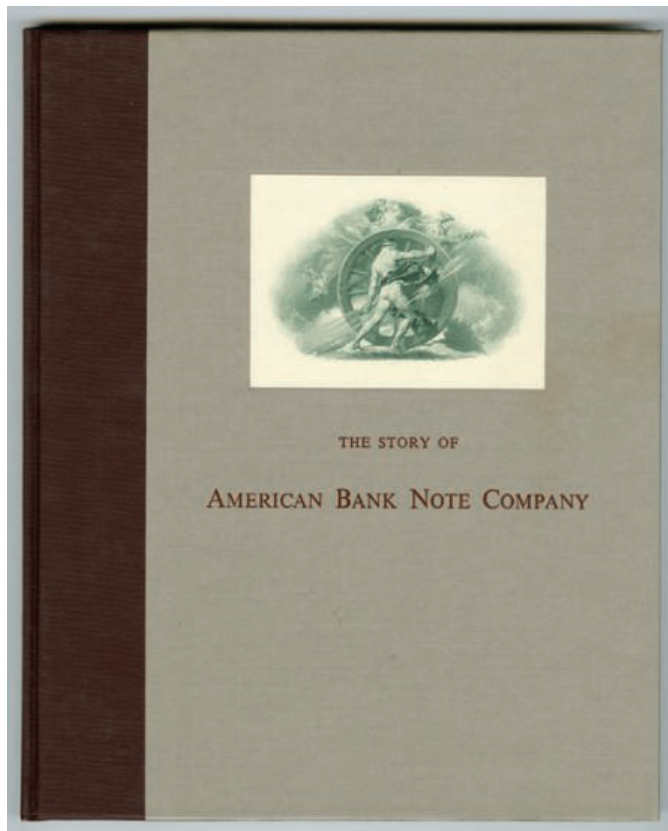
- 433 Plate Printers Union, Annual Ball, 1899 Gentleman's and Ladies' Ticket Pair.** New York. 1899. Lot of 2 Intaglio printed Annual Ball tickets for Ladies' ticket printed on light yellow card with Man and woman using spider press and Gentleman's ticket printed on pink card. Webster Hall location, Both intaglio printed in dark brown with ornate text on top and bottom. AU-Unc. Rare Plate Printer ticket pair. ABNC. Est. \$400-800

NEW YORK & CANADA



434

- 434 Sixtieth Annual Convention (1952) of the International P.P. Die Stammers & Engravers Union, Specimen Cover and Inner Front Page.** New York, NY. May 12th to 17th, 1952. Intaglio printed front cover printed on thin off white card with allegorical women flanking globe in middle under title. Specimen overprints and 2 POC's; the inner page has text with the name of the convention, date and location also with specimen overprints on thin paper. Both are Uncirculated. This is the first time offered since these since purchased at Christie's in 1991. Est. \$220-375



435

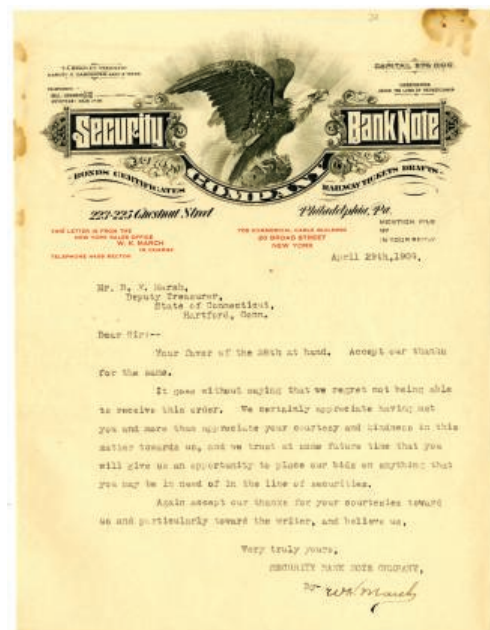
- 435 Story of American Bank Note Company, 1958 Book with Vignettes** New York, 1959. Hardcover book titled "The Story of American Bank Note Company" by William H. Griffiths, covered in a plastic protector. Vignette on hardcover in green, with title underneath, Gray with dark brown text and border at left. 92 pages long. Black text, with 9 pages of steel-plate printed vignettes interspersed throughout. Included vignettes are: Presidents of the United States; Maritime Vignettes/Railroad Vignettes; Specimens of Various Styles of Engraving; Domestic Subjects/Subjects of Other Countries; Animals and Birds/Allegorical Vignettes for Commerce and Industry; Allegorical Vignettes for Commerce and Industry; Prominent Americans; Prominent People of Other Countries; and American Bank Note Company's Map of the World, lithographically printed. With a Foreword by the Chairman and President of the ABNC, W. Frederic Colclough, this book covers the time period from 1795 to 1958. It charts the origins and the rise of the company to the major printing company it is today. VF condition with very faint stain on cover, otherwise in excellent condition. Est. \$150-250



436

- 436 DuraNote Uncut Vertical Strip of 4 notes, ND 1980-90's Specimen DuraNote Polymer Notes.** New York and Canada, uncut vertical strip of 4 notes, All with design of oil wells on face, silver small Pegasus and S/N's DN 000000, back with farmer falling horse drawn water or oil tank. Large excess margin in white at right. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Rare DuraNote polymer Paper sample. Est. \$200-350

PENNSYLVANIA



437

- 437 Security Bank Note Co. Letterhead, 1909 Typewritten Letter** Pennsylvania, 1909. Typewritten letter on Security Bank Note Co. letterhead featuring an ornate design and eagle at top center. The letter regards a bid placed for Deputy Treasurer, State of Connecticut, Mr. B. F. Marsh's business, and highlights the printing company's wishes for a future relationship. Fine - VF condition with staining at top margin. Unique piece of printing ephemera. SBNC. Est. \$140-280

UNITED STATES



438

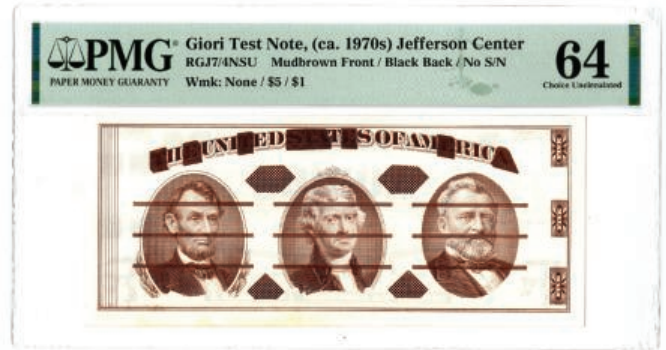
- 438 Security-Columbian Banknote Co. Proof Certificate and Specimen Stock Certificate. Ca. 1940s United States....., ca. 1940s. Security-Columbian Banknote Company proof certificate printed on India paper with "training program" written at top left corner. Security-Columbian Banknote Co., 100 Shares Common Stock Specimen Certificate. Brown border with specimen overprints and poc's. VF-XF condition. (2). Est. \$100-200

SOUTH DAKOTA



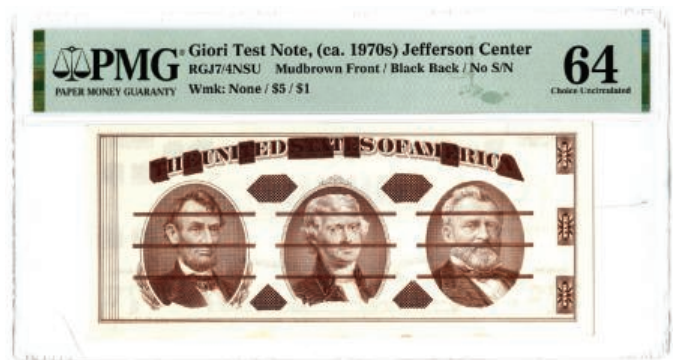
439

- 439 Mount Rushmore Memorial Inscription Competition Specimen Certificate South Dakota, 1941. Certificate of Merit for Texts Submitted for Mount Rushmore National Memorial, Black text with black border, Vignette at top center of George Washington. Red specimen overprints and POCs. VF-XF condition, ABNC. Original plans for the carving of Mount Rushmore included a large inscription called the Entablature. The sculptor of Mount Rushmore, Gutzon Borglum, intended to carve the Entablature in an area shaped like the territory of the Louisiana Purchase using large, three-foot tall letters. By 1934, Borglum took a different approach and worked with newspaper magnate William Randolph Hearst to publish a contest to write the text. Thousands of essays were submitted and a grand prize was awarded for the best essay overall. The overall winner was John Edward Bradley. Prizes were awarded in grammar school, high school, and college divisions. Est. \$90-140



440

- 440 Giori Test Note. ND (1970s). Jefferson Center United States, ND (1970s). Jefferson Center Test Note, RGJ7/NSU. Mud brown front and black back. No S/N and no watermark. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Est. \$130-260



441

- 441 Giori Test Note. ND (1970s). Jefferson Center United States, ND (1970s). Jefferson Center Test Note, RGJ7/NSU. Mud brown front and black back. No S/N and no watermark. PMG graded Choice Uncirculated 64. Est. \$130-260

CHECKS, DRAFTS & EXCHANGES
ALABAMA



442

- 442 Hazard & Fowler, Cotton Brokers, Group of 10 First Exchanges, 1840-41 Alabama, 1840-41. Group of 10 Issued First Exchanges from Hazard & Fowler, Black text with thin black border, various handstamps, Company seal at left. Fine condition. Hazard & Fowler were cotton brokers involved in the cotton trade between the North and the South in the early to mid-1800s and into the Civil War era. Following the War of 1812, a huge increase in the production of cotton resulted in an economic boom, and by midcentury, cotton was the key cash crop of the southern economy and the most important American commodity. (10) Est. \$230-375

CALIFORNIA



443

- 443 Hazard & Fowler, J.B. Toulmin, Cotton Brokers, Group of 10 First Exchanges, 1840-41** Alabama, 1840-41. Group of 10 Issued First Exchanges from Hazard & Fowler and J.B. Toulmin, both cotton brokers. All have black text with thin black border, various handstamps, Respective company names at left. Fine condition. Both Hazard & Fowler and J.B. Toulmin were cotton brokers involved in the cotton trade between the North and the South in the early to mid-1800s and into the Civil War era. Following the War of 1812, a huge increase in the production of cotton resulted in an economic boom, and by midcentury, cotton was the key cash crop of the southern economy and the most important American commodity. (10) Est. \$230-375



446

- 446 Group of 13 Issued and Cancelled Checks, Some with Imprinted Revenues, 1867-1879** San Francisco and La Porta, California, 1867-1879. Collection of Issued and Cancelled Checks includes Belloc Freres; Sather & Co., Bankers; Bank of La Porta; Bank of California; and Wells Fargo. Some have adhesive and imprinted revenue stamps. (13). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Est. \$130-200

CALIFORNIA & NEVADA



447

- 447 California and Nevada Group of 8, I/C Checks, 1871-1912** California & Nevada, 1876-1912. Collection of Issued and Cancelled Checks includes Belloc Freres; Bank of California; Con-Virginia Mining Co; and Carson City Savings Bank. Some have adhesive and imprinted revenue stamps. Range from Fine to VF condition. (8). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. Est. \$35-55

GERMANY



448

- 448 Norddeutscher Lloyd, 1920-30 Specimen Traveler's Check** Germany and U.S., ND (1920-30s). \$200 Specimen Norddeutscher Lloyd Traveler's Check, Black text with black border and blue background. Red specimen overprint, Return to Record & Specimen Dept. stamp at top right, 000000 serial numbers, and POCs. Choice AU to Uncirculated condition, ABNC. Est. \$90-180

AUSTRALIA



445

- 445 National Bank of Australasia Ltd., Specimen 2nd of Exchange & Proof Exchange trio, ca. 1873-1900s** Australia, ca. 1873-1900s. 4 pieces of proof exchanges from the National Bank of Australasia Ltd., all with the same vignette of allegorical women and lion at top center: 1873 Single Proof Check, Black text, Notations at bottom in pencil, Fine condition with damage to left and right margins as well as toning; ca. 1900s Specimen Second Exchange, Pink text and company watermark, Fine-VF condition; and a pair of ca. 1870-90s Uncut First and Second Exchanges, Faint purple text, writing in pencil at bottom right, Fine condition with toning at right. The National Bank of Australasia was a bank based in Melbourne. It was established in 1858, and in 1982 merged with the Commercial Banking Company of Sydney to form National Australia Bank. (2 exchanges & 1 uncut pair) Est. \$180-280

INDIANA



449

- 449 Lawrenceburgh Bank and National Bank, ca. 1857-1867 Issued and Cancelled Exchange Checks.** Lawrenceburgh, IN..... Group of 10 Issued Exchanges: 6 are from the Lawrenceburgh National Bank, Green text with green border, Eagle with shield at top center; 4 are from the Lawrenceburgh Branch Bank, Black text with black border, Allegorical woman at left. All are in Fine condition and have been cancelled in ink. 4 have adhesive revenue stamps at left. (10)..... Est. \$60-120

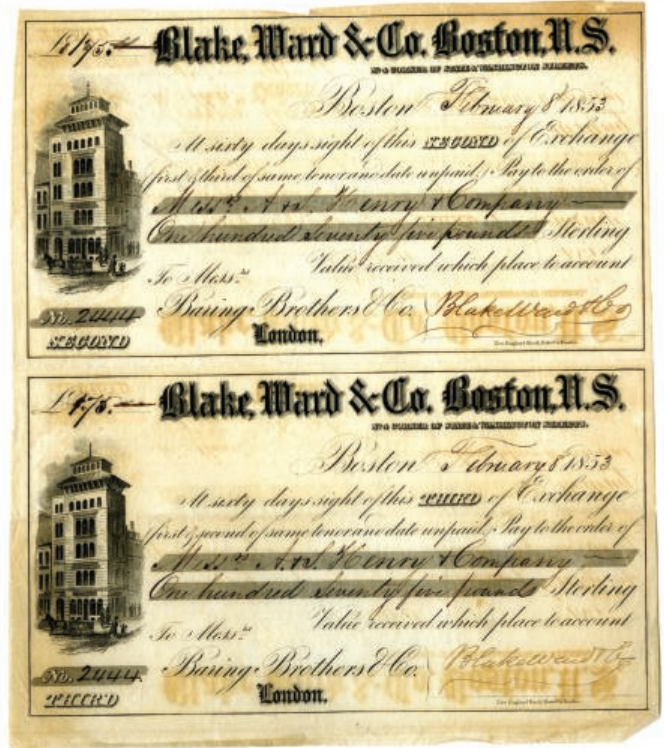
INDIANA & OHIO



450

- 450 Ohio Banks, ca. 1850s-1860s Issued Check and Draft Assortment** Ohio, ca. 1850s-1860s. Group of 14 issued checks, drafts and notes, includes: First National Bank of Lawrenceburgh and Indianapolis Branch Bank. All are in Fine to VF condition. About half are vignettied and half have 2 cent revenue stamps. (14). Est. \$35-60

MASSACHUSETTS



451

- 451 Blake, Ward & Co., 1853 I/U Uncut Second and Third Bills of Exchange** Massachusetts, 1853. Uncut Pair of Second and Third Exchanges from Blake, Ward & Co., Boston Bankers, both for \$175 and with S/N 2444, Black text with black border, Tall building depicted at left. Fine condition with some toning. Printed by New England Bank Note Co. (1 piece with 2 exchanges)..... Est. \$130-260

MONTANA TERRITORY, MICHIGAN, VERMONT AND NEW YORK

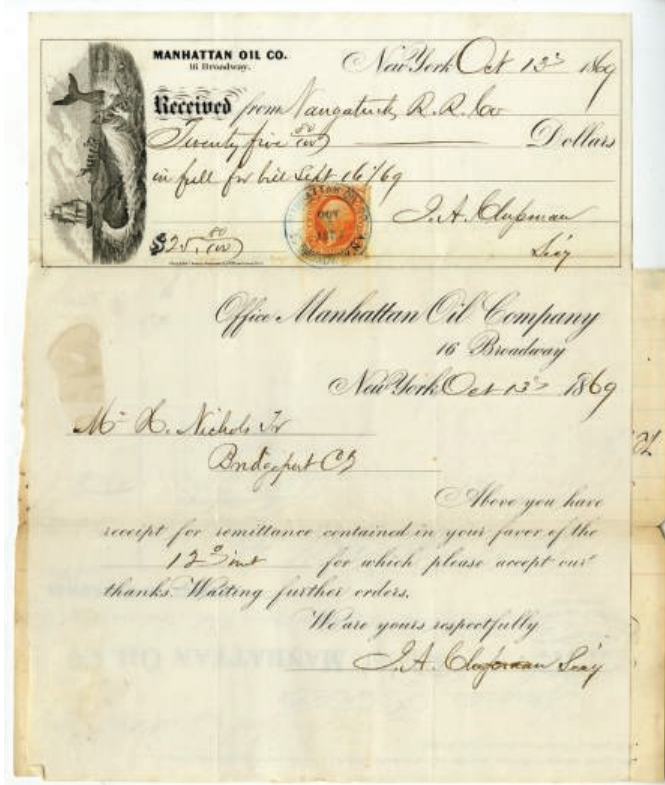


452

- 452 Montana Territory, Michigan, Vermont and New York, Imprinted Revenue Check, Draft & Document Assortment, ca.1860-70's** Various States. Lot of 8 pieces, Includes: 1878, Ann Arbor, MI, First National Bank of Ann Arbor, RN-G1; 1899, Northfield, VT, Northfield National Bank, RN-X7; Helena, Montana Territory, Banking House of L.H. Hershfield & Bro., RN-C13; 1875, Manistee, MI, Chas. F. Ruggles, RN-D1; 1872, West Randolph, VT, Exchange Office of R.T. du Bois, RN-E4; 1876, Chicago, IL, Marshall & Isley, Bankers - Chicago & North Western Railway Co., RN-D1; 1872, Entry of Merchandise, NY Collector's Office, document with 50 Cents, RN-V4; and an issued handwritten & typed 1868, receipt of draft from Faulkner, Kimball & Co. with RN-B1, All 8 have imprinted revenue stamps. Fine to XF condition, (8)..... Est. \$110-180

NEW YORK

OHIO



453

- 453 Manhattan Oil Co., Naugatuck Rail Road Co. 1869 Issued Bill and Check Pair with Whaling Vignette.** New York, 1869. 2 pieces: Issued and approved bill from the Manhattan Oil Company for \$25.80, for product purchased by the Naugatuck Rail Road Company, Black text and mostly handwritten, Paid Naugatuck R.R. handstamp in blue at center, Fine condition with signs of wear and fragile fold lines; and an Issued Check from the Naugatuck R.R. Company, for the full total of \$25.80, with an uncut note at bottom confirming the payment, Black text with Sperm whale fighting against sailors at left, Adhesive internal revenue stamp in orange at center with Manhattan Oil Company handstamp on top, Fine condition with some toning and glue staining. The Naugatuck Railroad was chartered May 1845 and organized February 1848. On May 15, 1849, the first section opened, from a junction with the just-completed New York and New Haven Railroad north to Seymour. The oil provided by the Manhattan Oil Co. was used to lubricate railroad machinery. (2)..... Est. \$130-200



454

- 454 Oliner Brothers, Steamship & Railroad Ticket Agents. 1912 Illustrated Money Order.** New York, NY..... Issued receipt for 20 Kronen = 4 Dollars, by Oliner Brothers, who operated as steamship and railroad ticket agents as well as a foreign exchange service. Hand stamped 1912. Text in English and in Hebrew. Choice Fine to Very Fine with minor staining. Est. \$40-75



455

- 455 Exchange Drafts and Sight Drafts, ca.1857-1865 Group of 10, I/C Exchanges and Drafts** Cincinnati, Ohio..... 10, I/C, Exchanges and Drafts in Fine to VF condition. (10)..... Est. \$50-100



456

- 456 Little Miami Rail Road Co. Group of 7 High denomination I/C Checks, ca. 1882-1883** Ohio.... ca. 1882-1883. Group of 7 Issued checks from the Office of the Little Miami Rail Road Co., three are completely handwritten. Black text, four are printed drafts that have an allegorical woman at top left corner. Denominations run from \$14,000 to \$50,000 to \$150,000, All have adhesive revenue stamps. Fine-VF condition. (7)..... Est. \$35-60



457

- 457 Little Miami Railroad Company - National LaFayette & bank of Commerce, 1883-1884 I/C Check Group of 88 Pieces** Cincinnati, Ohio. Lot of 88 pieces, all the same. 1883-1884; all have various denominations, I/C checks, black text with simple black border, numbers 29- 130, Blue 2 cent revenue stamp on some. All are Fine-VF condition. 88 Pieces..... Est. \$50-90



458

- 458 Ohio Banks, ca. 1850s Issued Check, Draft and receipt Assortment**
Ohio.... ca. 1850s. Group of 30 issued checks, drafts and notes, highlights include: Evans & Co.; Ohio Life Insurance and Trust Co.; and Branch Farmers Bank. All are in Fine to VF condition. About half are vignetted. (30)..... Est. \$40-70

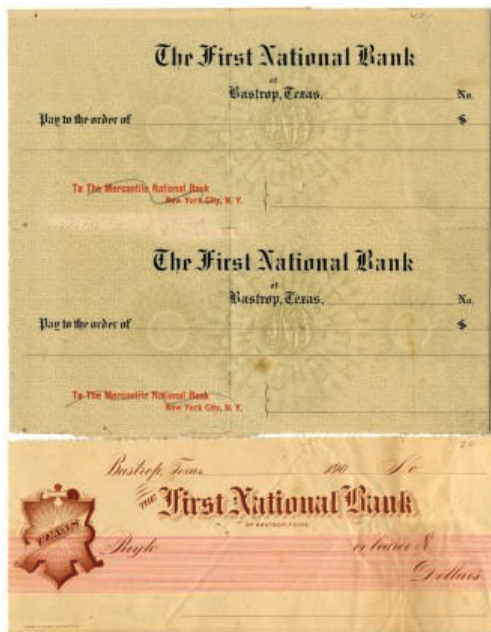
OHIO & GERMANY



459

- 459 Bremen, Germany Issued Check in German, 1855, Issued to a Businessman located in Cincinnati, OH.** German and Ohio.... 1855. I/C Check for \$819.79, due in Cincinnati, Ohio, in German. Black text and handwriting, some handwriting in red at top, Fine condition..... Est. \$20-40

TEXAS



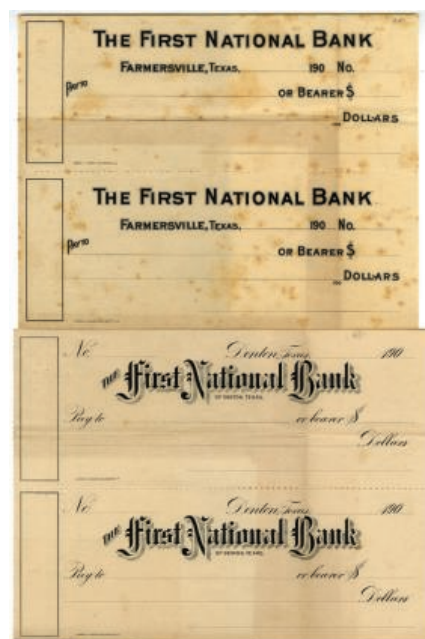
460

- 460 First National Bank of Bastrop, Texas, 1900-1909 Proof Check Trio**
Texas...., ca. 1900-1909. Lot of 3 pieces, all from the First National Bank of Bastrop, Texas. One is an Uncut Proof Check Pair, Black text with olive-gray underprint, Fine condition with pencil marks and lithographic printing details on back; And a single Proof Check, Dark red text with Texas star seal at left, Fine condition with some toning. (2 uncut, 1 single check)..... Est. \$25-45



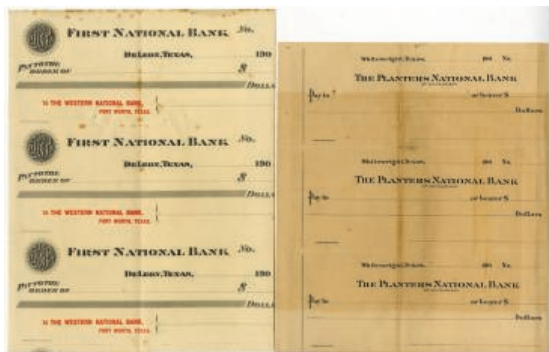
461

- 461 First National Bank, 1900-1909 Uncut Proof Check Quintet** Texas...., ca. 1900-1909. Lot of 5 Uncut Proof Checks from the First National Bank located in Taylor, Texas. Black text, Portrait of John Randolph Hoxie at left, Printed on light brown paper. Fine condition with some staining. Lithograph printing information on back. Printed by Clarke & Courts, Galveston. Est. \$40-70



462

- 462 Pair of Uncut Proof Checks from Texas Banks, 1900-1909** Texas...., ca. 1900-1909. Lot of 2 uncut sheets of checks from Texas banks, including: Denton, TX, First National Bank, Uncut Proof Check Pair, Black text, Fine condition with some toning; Farmersville, TX, First National Bank, Uncut Proof Check Pair, Black text, Fine condition with foxing and toning. Both have lithograph printing information included on back. (2)..... Est. \$15-25



463

- 463 Uncut Pair of Proof Checks from Texas Banks, 1900-1909** Texas..., ca. 1900-1909. Lot of 2 uncut sheets of 3 checks, includes: Planters National Bank of Whitewright, Uncut Proof Check Trio, Black text, Fine condition with some toning; and DeLeon, TX, First National Bank, Uncut Check Proof Trio, Black text with company seal at left, Fine condition with some staining at top. Both have lithograph printing information included on back. (2 sheets of 3 checks)..... Est. \$25-45

TEXAS



464

- 464 Pair of Uncut Proof Checks from Texas Banks, 1900-1909** Texas..., ca. 1900-1909. Lot of 2 uncut sheets of checks, includes: First National Bank, located in Saint Jo, Texas, Uncut Pair of Proof Checks, Black text, Fine condition with some staining; First National Bank, located in Princeton, Texas, Uncut Proof Check Trio, Black text, Fine-VF condition. Both have lithograph printing information included on back. (2 sheets of uncut checks)..... Est. \$25-45

TEXAS, TENNESSEE, MONTANA & NEW YORK



465

- 465 Security Printer ca.181860-1870 Issued and Unissued Check & Draft Group of 24** Texas, Tennessee, Montana & New York, Lot of 24 items, Includes: 1867, San Antonio, Texas, Exchange & Banking House of W. A. Bennett with adhesive revenue stamp (1); 1860-70's, Tennessee, Planters Bank of Tennessee Uncut and Unissued Check Pair (2); 1888, Helena, Montana Territory, Merchants National Bank with well known Reapers Vignette (1); and Iliion, NY, Iliion Bank group of 20 items. VF to XF condition, RWH&E, ABNC. (24) Est. \$130-260

ABNC - PHILATELIC SOUVENIR CARDS CHILE & COSTA RICA



466

- 466 World Columbian Stamp Exposition. 1992. Souvenir Cards.** Chile & Costa Rica, 1992. ABNC Voyages of Columbus 500th Anniversary 1492-1992. World Columbian Stamp Expo souvenir card. Uncirculated condition as made. 50 pieces..... Est. \$80-160



467

- 467 World Columbian Stamp Exposition. 1992. Souvenir Cards.** Chile & Costa Rica, 1992. ABNC Voyages of Columbus 500th Anniversary 1492-1992. World Columbian Stamp Expo souvenir card. Uncirculated condition as made. 50 pieces..... Est. \$80-160

EL SALVADOR



468

- 468 ASDA. 1992 Columbian Anniversary Series Card with Intaglio El Salvador Proof Stamp Reprints.** Chicago, Illinois and El Salvador, 1992. ABNC. Featuring Columbus vignette and two reprint proof 1894 stamps, a 2 Pesos and 10 Pesos, El Salvador stamps printed in black with portrait of Christopher Columbus in the middle. Uncirculated condition as made, with seal and envelope. 50 pieces Est. \$80-160

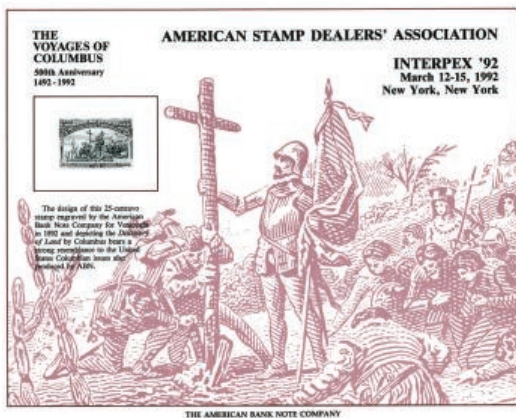
EL SALVADOR & COSTA RICA



469

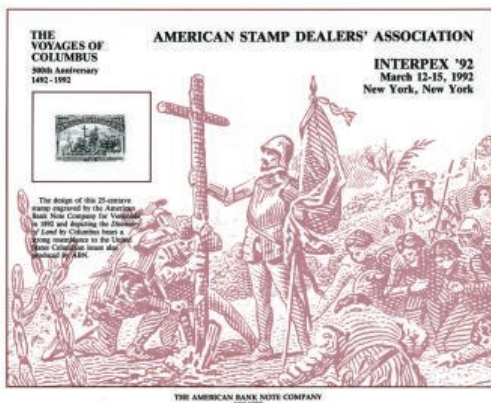
- 469 ASDA and American Bank Note Co. World Columbian Stamp Expo. 1992. El Salvador & Costa Rica, 1992. ABNC. Featuring Columbus vignette and two El Salvador stamps, with seal and envelope. (42) World Columbian Stamp Expo vignette of Columbus for postage stamps. Uncirculated condition as made. (8). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (50 pieces). Est. \$90-180

VENEZUELA



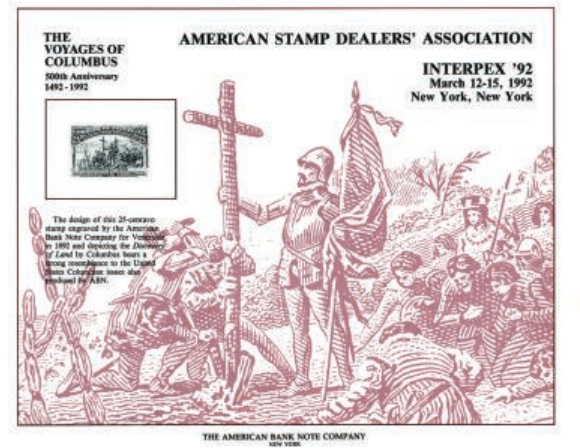
470

- 470 ASDA INTERPEX. 1992 Souvenir Card Group with Intaglio Venezuela Proof Stamp Reprint. ABNC. Featuring Venezuela 25 Centimos stamp of 1892. Uncirculated condition as made. 50 pieces. Est. \$80-160



471

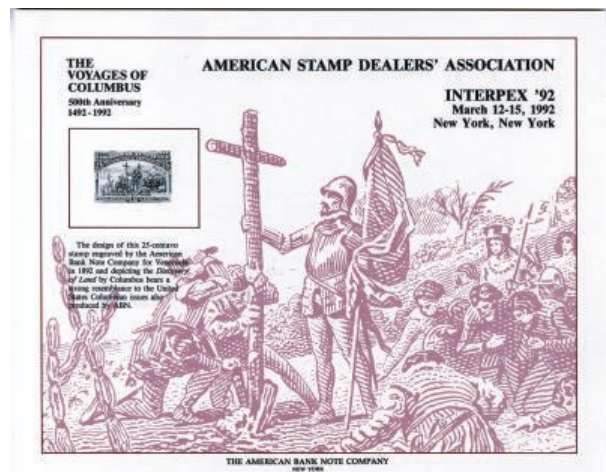
- 471 ASDA INTERPEX. 1992 Souvenir Card Group with Intaglio Venezuela Proof Stamp Reprint. ABNC. Featuring Venezuela 25 Centimos stamp of 1892. Uncirculated condition as made. 50 pieces. Est. \$80-160



472

- 472 ASDA INTERPEX. 1992 Souvenir Card Group with Intaglio Venezuela Proof Stamp Reprint. ABNC. Featuring Venezuela 25 Centimos stamp of 1892. Uncirculated condition as made. 50 pieces. Est. \$80-160

VENEZUELA, CHILE, & COSTA RICA



473

- 473 American Bank Note Co. Voyages of Columbus. 1992. Souvenir Cards Venezuela, Chile, & Costa Rica, 1992. American Stamp Dealers Association Interpex 92' 500th Anniversary of Columbus' journey featuring 25 centavo stamp (5). American Bank Note Company 500th Anniversary of Columbus' journey featuring 12 centimos note. Uncirculated condition as made. (23). Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (27). Est. \$80-160

SCRIPOPHILY - AUTOMOBILES &
TRANSPORTATION
DELAWARE



474

- 474 Tucker Corp. 1947 Specimen Stock Certificate Delaware, 1947. Odd Shares Specimen Temporary Class A Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border and background. Red specimen overprints and POCs. XF condition, SBN. Est. \$200-300

MICHIGAN



475

- 475 J.W. Murray Manufacturing Co., ca.1910-30s Proof Stock Certificate Michigan, ca. 1910-30s. <100 Shares Proof on thin card, Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with green border, Allegorical woman with factories in distance at top center. POCs. Fine condition with a tear at top margin. CBN. J W Murray Mfg Co had been founded in 1913 by John William Murray and his son to make stamped sheet metal part for automobiles. Their premises were in Detroit and located near what is now the Cadillac Hamtramck assembly plant. Murray Corporation of America was, from 1925 until 1939, a major supplier of complete automobile bodies to the Ford Motor Company. Non-automotive stamped steel products were added during the great depression of the 1930s. Production switched to wings for wartime aircraft and other aircraft components. Rare if not unique as a proof. Est. \$130-260

NEW YORK



476

- 476 Manhattan High Power Motor Car Co., 1908 Specimen Stock Certificate Rarity New York. 1908, Odd Shares Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Allegorical figures all over certificate, POC's, VF-XF condition, NYBNC. Early and rare automobile company. Est. \$180-350

PENNSYLVANIA



477

- 477 Autocar Co., ca.1910-1920 Production Department Specimen Stock Certificate Pennsylvania, ca. 1910-20s. <100 Shares Preferred Stock, Specimen Certificate. Black print with green border and under print. Vignette of early truck at top center. Hand written "New York Stock Exchange" on lower right, Pin punched canceled, fine condition with piece missing on lower left border with some toning and creases, SBNC. Possibly a unique automobile certificate. Est. \$120-180

SCRIPOPHILY - AVIATION
CALIFORNIA



478

- 478 Morrow Aircraft Corp. 1941 I/U Stock Certificate California, 1941. 50 Shares Capital Stock I/U Certificate. Black and blue with bald eagle at top. VF-XF condition. Morrow Aircraft Corporation was American aircraft and aerospace manufacturing company founded by Howard (Spud) Morrow, and opened on April 1, 1941 in San Bernardino, California. Morrow Aircraft factory designed and built the Model 1-L tandem two-seat trainer for Civilian Pilot Training Program. Morrow Aircraft used a plastic bonded plywood construction for the body and was powered by a Lycoming O-435 engine. The Model 1-L was also called the Victory Trainer. The factory was at the Municipal Airport, San Bernardino, now Norton Air Force Base. Designed by Edgar Schmued who also worked on the North American P-51 Mustang. The Victory Trainer prototype was built, but not used for the World War 2 effort. Est. \$130-250

DELAWARE



479

- 479 Republic Aviation Corp., 1961 Proof Stock Certificate & Plant Order Form Lot includes 2 pieces: 100 Shares Proof Stock Certificate printed on brown paper with green border and underprint, Man with hammer being pulled by a pair of horses at top center, Fine to VF condition with wide margins; Lot also includes the Plant Order Form for the Republic Aviation Corp., made in 1961, which requests the completion of several thousand stock certificates, directly related to the proof stock certificate. 2 pieces. SCBNC. Est. \$90-130

SCRIPHOPIHY - BANKING, FINANCE & INSURANCE

NEBRASKA



480

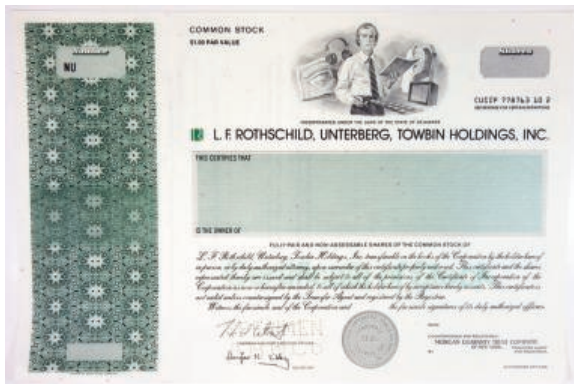
- 480 International Bank and Trust Co. of America, 1903 I/U Stock Certificate Delaware, 1903. 90 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with green border and underprint, Eagle with shield at top center. VF condition, ABNC..... Est. \$100-200



483

- 483 Berkshire Hathaway Inc. 1996 Specimen Stock Certificate with Warren Buffett Facsimile Signature. Nebraska (Inc. in Delaware),.. Est. \$750-1250

NEW YORK



481

- 481 L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin Holdings, Inc., ca. 1980s Specimen Stock Certificate Delaware, ca. 1980s. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with green underprint, Man with notebook at top center. Specimen POCs. VF condition, ABNC. L.F. Rothschild (later known as L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin) was a merchant and investment banking firm based in the United States and founded in 1899. The firm collapsed following the 1987 stock market crash. Est. \$180-280



484

- 484 American Express Co., 1873 I/C Stock Certificate Signed by William Fargo as President. New York. 20 Shares Capital Stock Issued and Cancelled Certificate, Black print on black border with orange under tint, Company title at top with small image of dog below, POC's at bottom, VF-XF condition, ABNC. William George Fargo was a pioneer American expressman who helped found the modern day financial firms of American Express Company and Wells Fargo with his business partner, Henry Wells. He was also the 27th Mayor of Buffalo, serving from 1862 until 1866 during the U.S. Civil War. Est. \$300-500

GERMANY AND NEW YORK



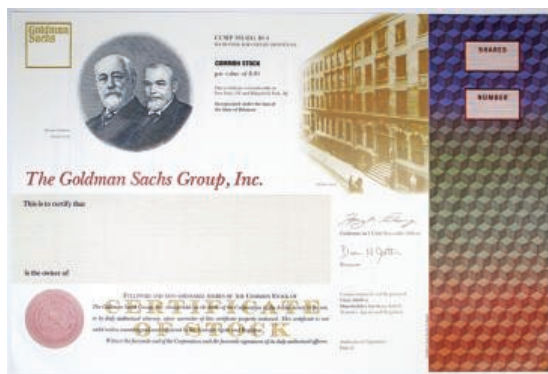
482

- 482 Banking House of E. H. Horner 1887 Advertising Certificate for Investing in European Bonds Germany and New York, 1887. \$200 I/U Certificate for Government Bonds, S/N 82, in English and German, Black text with brown border and underprint, Quartet of allegorical women at top center, Eagle with ships in distance at center bottom. Red text surrounding wide margins. Interior is a Drawing Plan showing various bond information from European countries such as Italy, Hungary, and Belgium. VF condition with some toning, ABNC. First time we have offered this impressive and rare bond. Est. \$350-700



485

- 485 Bronx National Bank of the City of New York, ca.1900-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate. Bronx, New York. Odd Shares, Specimen Capitol Stock Certificate. Black print with light brown border and under print. Vignette of an allegorical woman holding a horn at top center of certificate. Cancelled overprint, POC's, XF condition, SBNC. Est. \$140-280



486

- 486 Goldman Sachs Group, Inc. Specimen Stock Certificate** New York (Inc. in Delaware), 2000s. Odd Shares Specimen Stock certificate, Black text with multicolored border at right adjacent to a line of buildings. Specimen POCs, XF condition. The Goldman Sachs Group, Inc., is an American multinational investment bank and financial services company headquartered in New York City. It offers services in investment management, securities, asset management, prime brokerage, and securities underwriting. Est. \$250-500



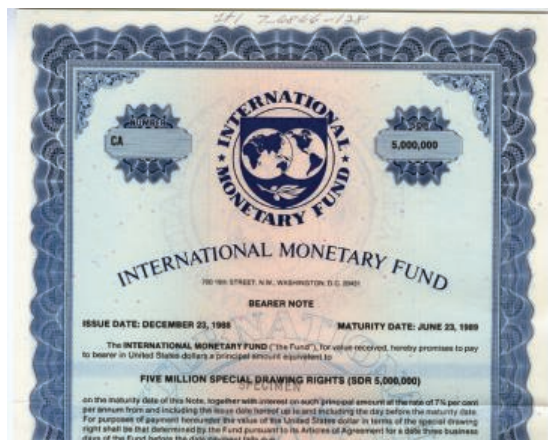
489

- 489 Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. 1994 Specimen Stock Certificate** New York (Inc. in Delaware), 1994. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with green border and underprint, Depiction of Montgomery, Alabama at top center in oval frame, Portraits of Mayer and Emanuel Lehman in the lower left and right corners. Specimen POCs, Uncirculated condition, SC-USBN. Lehman Brothers was a global financial services firm founded in 1847. Prior to 2008, Lehman was the fourth-largest investment bank in the United States. On September 15, 2008, the firm filed for Chapter 11 bankruptcy protection following the exodus of most of its clients, drastic losses in its stock, and devaluation of assets by credit rating agencies, largely sparked by a loss of confidence, Lehman's involvement in the subprime mortgage crisis, and its exposure to less liquid assets. Lehman's bankruptcy filing is the largest in US history, and is thought to have played a major role in the unfolding of the financial crisis of 2007-2008. Est. \$600-1000



487

- 487 Guardian Fire Insurance Company of the City of New York, 1865 issued Stock Certificate.** New York, 50 Shares, 1/C, Black without underprint, Eagle feeding young with mountains in background, S/N 24, Ink Cancelled, Adhesive 25ct U.S.I.R. stamps on face and back. VF, H. Anstice & Co., Printer. Scarce Insurance Company Est. \$100-180



488

- 488 International Monetary Fund. 1988. Specimen Bond** New York, 5,000,000 Special Drawing Rights, Specimen 7 3/4% Coupon Bond. Blue and m/c underprint. Pin punched Specimen. VF-XF condition. ABNC. The International Monetary Fund (IMF) is an international financial institution, headquartered in Washington, D.C., consisting of 190 countries. It claims to be "working to foster global monetary cooperation, secure financial stability, facilitate international trade, promote high employment and sustainable economic growth, and reduce poverty around the world." Formed in 1944, started on 27 December 1945, at the Bretton Woods Conference primarily by the ideas of Harry Dexter White and John Maynard Keynes, it came into formal existence in 1945 with 29 member countries and the goal of reconstructing the international monetary system. It now plays a central role in the management of balance of payments difficulties and international financial crises. Est. \$250-450



490

- 490 NY. Electric Bond & Share Co., 1960s <100 Shrs Specimen Stock Cert., VF-XF ABN** NY. Electric Bond & Share Co., 1960s <100 Shrs Specimen Stock Cert., VF-XF ABN. The Electric Bond and Share Company (Ebasco) was a United States electric utility holding company organized by General Electric. It was forced to divest its holding companies and reorganize due to the passage of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935. Following the passage of the Act, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) selected the largest of the U.S. holding companies, Ebasco to be the test case of the law before the U.S. Supreme Court. The court case known as Securities and Exchange Commission v. Electric Bond and Share company was settled in favor of the SEC on March 28th 1938. It took twenty-five years of legal action by the SEC to break up Ebasco and the other major U.S. electric holding companies until they conformed with the 1935 act. It was allowed to retain control of its foreign electric power holding company known as the American & Foreign Power Company (A&FP). After its reorganization, it became an investment company, but soon turned into a major designer and engineer of both fossil fuel and nuclear power electric generation facilities. Its involvement in the 1983 financial collapse of the Washington Public Power Supply System's five nuclear reactors led to Ebasco's demise because of the suspension of nuclear power orders and lawsuits that included numerous asbestos claims. The U.S. nuclear industry stopped all construction of new facilities following the 1979 nuclear meltdown at Three Mile Island, going into decline because of radiation safety concerns and major construction cost overruns. Est. \$130-260

SOUTH CAROLINA



491

- 491 NYSE Group, Inc. 2006 Commemorative Stock Certificate New York (Inc. in Delaware), NYSE Group, Odd Shares, Black text, blue background at left and underprint in light brown of the New York Stock Exchange Building on Wall Street with an Oak Tree at center. Red specimen overprint, pin-punch specimen and POC's, in VF-XF condition. The NYSE is by far the world's largest stock exchange, with an average daily trading value of over \$100 billion. Est. \$325-650

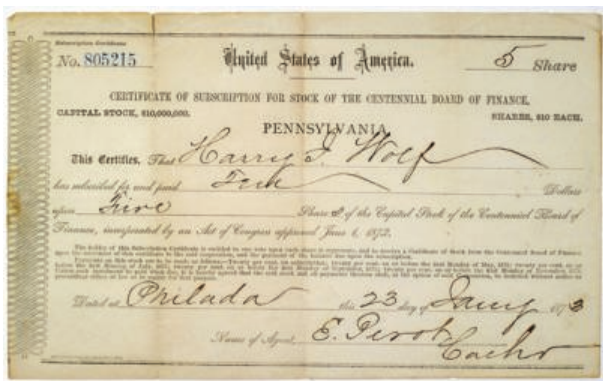
OHIO



492

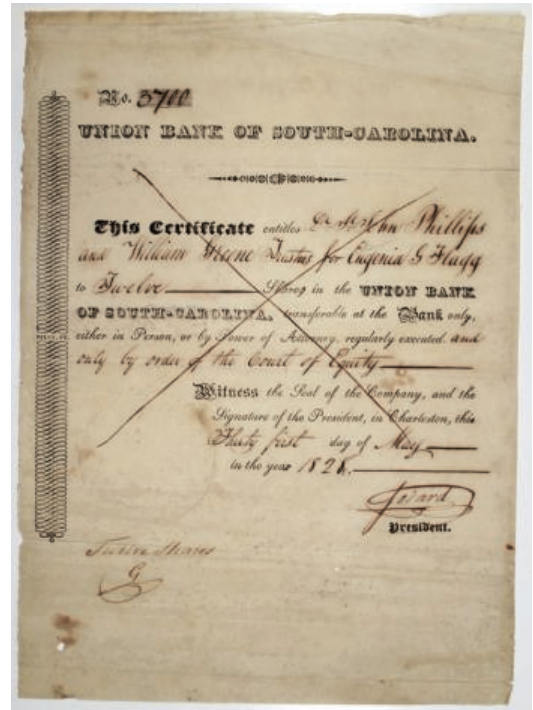
- 492 Washington Bank and Savings Co. Issued Stock Lot of 140. Ohio, 1921, Lot of 140 Stock certificates, I/C, Black on orange border and underprint with gold seal, Company logo and address top center, VG to VF condition. Est. \$100-200

PENNSYLVANIA



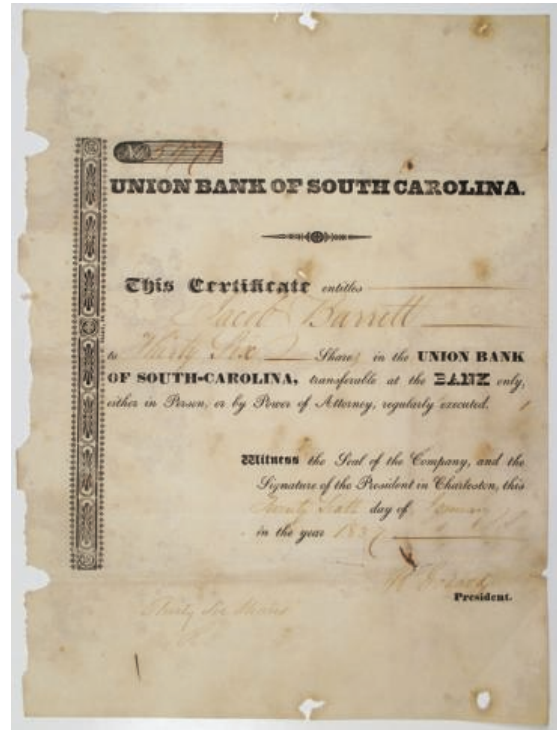
493

- 493 Centennial Board of Finance, 1873 I/U Stock Certificate Subscription Signed by E. Perot Pennsylvania, 1873. 5 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate of Subscription, Signed by E. Perot, Black text with thin black border at left. Fine condition with fold lines. E. Perot was a member of the well-known Philadelphia Perot family, who were successfully involved in the business of malting. Following the end of the American Civil War, Americans began to prepare for the celebration of the nation's 100th birthday in 1876. Various citizens of Philadelphia proposed that this exhibition should be held in that city, and a resolution to that effect was adopted by the Select and Common Councils in January 1870. The Centennial Board of Finance was established to raise funds for the Exhibition, its buildings and grounds. Historic document helping to establish the well known Centennial Exhibition in Philadelphia. Est. \$230-375



494

- 494 Union Bank of South Carolina 1828 I/C Stock Certificate South Carolina, 1828. 12 Shares I/C Stock Certificate, S/N 3700, Black text with dark brown handwriting, Black border at left, Embossed company seal at bottom left. Cut cancelled and cancelled with a large X across certificate. Fine condition with toning and staining. The Union Bank of South Carolina was one of two original banks in the state of South Carolina originally chartered. Est. \$110-220



495

- 495 Union Bank of South Carolina 1837 I/U Stock Certificate Charleston, South Carolina, 1837. 36 Shares I/U Stock Certificate, S/N 5471. Black text with dark brown handwriting, Black border at left, Embossed company seal at bottom left. Fine condition with staining, toning, and several holes. The Union Bank of South Carolina was one of two original banks in the state of South Carolina originally chartered. Est. \$110-220

WASHINGTON TERRITORY



496

- 496 First National Bank of Seattle, 1884 I/C Stock Certificate** Washington Territory, 1884. 20 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 33, Black text with black border, Allegorical woman with seal at center, gold embossed seal at bottom left corner. Fine condition with some toning, POCs. Printed by A. Gast & Co. Seattle First National Bank is the oldest bank in Seattle. Est. **\$110-180**

VARIOUS



497

- 497 Insurance Stock Certificate & Policy Quintet, ca. 1900-40s** Group of 5 pieces: Constitution Indemnity Co. of Philadelphia, Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate in brown; National Benefit Life Insurance Co., 100 Shares Voting Trust Capital Stock Certificate in blue; Amicable Life Insurance Co., Odd Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate; Continental Insurance Co., 100 Shares Progress Proof Stock Certificate in green on brown paper; and Washington Life Insurance Co., \$125.58 Issued Insurance Policy. All are in Fine-VF condition. (5) Est. **\$230-375**

SCRIPHOLOGY - COMPUTERS, TELECOM & TECHNOLOGY CALIFORNIA



498

- 498 Hewlett-Packard Co. Progress Proof Stock Certificate & Matching Vignette** California. Lot of 2 pieces, Includes: Odd Shares Progress Proof Stock Certificate printed on brown paper, blue side borders, Company logo at top which matches accompanying vignette with "19248" imprint on glossy paper. Both in VF condition. 2 pieces. The Hewlett-Packard Company, or Hewlett-Packard, was an American multinational information technology company headquartered in Palo Alto, California. (2) Est. **\$180-280**

DELAWARE



499

- 499 Amazon.com, Inc., 1996 Specimen Stock Certificate and Possible IPO Early Logo Certificate Design Rarity.** Delaware, 1996. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border and underprint, Early amazon.com logo at top center, Jeff Bezos facsimile signature at bottom right. Red specimen overprints. VF condition, SC-USBN. Rare specimen stock certificate from a historic company. Est. **\$750-1250**



500

- 500 McAfee.com Corp. ca. 1990-2000s Specimen Stock Certificate** Delaware, ca. 1990-2000s. Odd Shares Specimen Class A Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border and underprint, McAfee logo at top center. POC, VF condition, SC-USBN. McAfee Corp. is an American global computer security software company headquartered in San Jose, CA. Est. **\$200-350**

MAINE



501

- 501 American de Forest Wireless Telegraph Co. 1906 I/U Stock Certificate** Maine, 1906. 2 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with brown border and underprint, Ship at sea at top center. NYBNC. Est. **\$120-200**

NEW YORK



502

- 502 American Press Association, 1910-1919 Specimen Stock Certificate.** New York, 191x, Odd Shares, Specimen stock certificate, green border and underprint of world globe in middle with allegorical woman and patriotic eagle on top over ornate title. Specimen overprints, PPOCs, Extremely attractive stock certificate. ABNC. Est. \$120-240



503

- 503 New York Telegraph Club 1890 I/U Bond** New York, 1890. \$500 I/U 6% Mortgage Bond, S/N 384, Black text with black border featuring a telegraph design, Seal of New York State at top left, Telegraph machine at center right with telegraph poles and wires for border, Fine-VF condition with some staining at right and left margins. Signed by company president Edward E. Brannin. Est. \$130-260

WASHINGTON



504

- 504 Microsoft Corp. ca. 1990-2000s Specimen Stock Certificate with William "Bill" Gates Facsimile Signature as CEO** Washington, ca. 1990-2000s. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with green border, Red specimen overprints. VF condition, SC-USBN. Microsoft Corporation is an American multinational technology corporation which produces computer software, consumer electronics, personal computers, and related services. Rare variety with Bill Gates facsimile signature. Est. \$600-1000

SCRIPTOPHILY - CONSUMER PRODUCTS
DELAWARE



505

- 505 Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 2006 Specimen Stock Certificate** Delaware, 2006. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with green borders and underprint, Allegorical woman at top center. Red specimen overprint, POCs, and specimen POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Walmart Inc. is an American multinational retail corporation that operates a chain of hypermarkets, discount department stores, and grocery stores from the United States Est. \$325-650

MASSACHUSETTS



506

- 506 Reebok International Ltd 1988 Specimen Bond** Massachusetts, 1988. \$1000 Specimen 9 3/4% Registered Debenture Bond, Black text with blue border and underprint. Red specimen overprint, Specimen POCs, Printed by SC-USBN, VF condition. Reebok International Limited is an American footwear and apparel company, and an Independent subsidiary of German sporting goods giant Adidas since 2005. Est. \$120-240

SCRIPHOPLY - ENTERTAINMENT, MOVIES, CASINOS & GAMBLING CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA AND NEW YORK



- 507 Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. 1929 Specimen Bond Delaware, 1929. \$1000 Specimen 6% Optional Convertible Debenture Coupon Bond, Black text with orange border and undertint, Warner Bros. logo at top center flanked by allegorical figures. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. In 1927, Warner Bros. Pictures revolutionized the film industry when they released the first "talkie" The Jazz Singer starring Al Jolson. Unfortunately, founding member Sam Warner died prior to the premiere of the film. From 1923 to 1967, Warner Bros. was known as Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. as their main focus was entirely on the motion picture industry. Est. \$200-350



- 508 Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., 1950-60's, Progress Proof Stock Certificate. Delaware. Progress proof stock certificate. Vignette featuring WB logo flanked by allegorical women with reel of film and book (of scripts). Black ink on white paper. No frame or numbers. Pencil annotations at top front and back. ABNC.... Est. \$150-300



- 509 Republic Pictures Corp., ca. 1940-50s Progress Proof Stock Certificate California and New York, ca. 1940-50s. Odd Shares Progress Proof Stock Certificate, Black text, Eagle in frame at top center flanked by allegorical women. VF condition. Republic Pictures Corporation was an American motion picture production-distribution corporation in operation from 1935 to 1967, that was based in Los Angeles. It had studio facilities in Studio City and a movie ranch in Encino. It was best known for specializing in Westerns, serials, and B films emphasizing mystery and action. Republic was also notable for developing the careers of John Wayne, Gene Autry, and Roy Rogers. It was also responsible for the financing and distribution of a few A films directed by John Ford during the 1940s and early 1950s and one Shakespeare film, Macbeth (1948), directed by Orson Welles. Under Herbert J. Yates, Republic was considered a mini-major film studio. Est. \$180-280

DELAWARE



- 510 Activision, Inc. 2001 Specimen Stock Certificate Delaware, 2001. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border and undertint, Activision logo at top center. Specimen POCs, VF condition, ABNC. Activision Publishing, Inc. is an American video game publisher based in Santa Monica, California. Est. \$230-375



- 511 NetfliX.com, Inc. 2000 Specimen Stock Certificate - Pre IPO Issue Delaware, 2000. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with brown border and underprint, old Netflix logo at top center. Specimen POCs, VF condition, Netflix, Inc. is an American over-the-top content platform and production company. Rare specimen of stock certificate issued before the company went public and shifted branding. ABNC. Est. \$450-750

NEW YORK



512

- 512 Time Warner Inc. 1990 Specimen Stock Certificate Pair With Steven Ross Facsimile Signature New York. Lot includes 2 pieces: Odd Shares Specimen 8.75% Convertible Exchangeable Preferred Stock Certificate in Purple; Odd Shares Specimen 6.40% Preferred Stock Certificate in blue. Both are in VF condition and printed by SC-USBN. Time Warner Cable (TWC), also simply known as Time Warner, was an American cable television company. Facsimile signatures of Steven Ross. (2) Est. \$130-260

OHIO



513

- 513 Pathe Industries, Inc. 1952 Progress Proof Stock Certificate Ohio, 1952. Odd Shares Progress Proof Stock Certificate, Black text on white paper, Rooster in frame at top center flanked by allegorical women. VF condition. Est. \$120-180

SCRIPHOLOGY - EXPRESS COMPANIES NEW YORK



514

- 514 Merchants Dispatch Transportation Co. 1871 I/C Stock Certificate Signed by James C. Fargo with Rare Imprinted Revenue New York, 1871. 20 Shares I/C Stock Certificate, low S/N 4, Black text with thin red border, 5 cent Lincoln in Brown IR Stamp at center, Large building depicted at top center. Signed by James C. Fargo as company president, and William Vanderbilt's name appears on back stock transfer. Cancelled in ink, signatures crossed-out, and POCs. Fine condition. The Merchants Dispatch Transportation Company (MDT), also known as the Merchants Dispatch Refrigerator Line) was established in 1857 or 1858 by the American Express Company of New York (then a freight forwarding service). James Congdell Strong Fargo (May 5, 1829 – February 8, 1915) was a president of the American Express Company for 30 years, and the brother of American Express Company and Wells Fargo co-founder, William Fargo. Est. \$600-1000

SCRIPHOLOGY - FAMOUS NAMES DELAWARE



515

- 515 Planet Hollywood International, Inc., 1999 Specimen Stock Certificate Delaware. Odd Shares Class A Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on blue border and under tint, Photograph of Hotel location at bottom, Pin punched Cancelled, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Planet Hollywood International Inc. is a themed restaurant chain inspired by the popular portrayal of Hollywood. Est. \$120-240

PENNSYLVANIA



516

- 516 Playboy Enterprises, Inc. 1990 Specimen Stock Certificate** Delaware, 1990. Odd Shares Specimen Class B Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border, Woman holding a globe at top, Playboy logo at bottom. Specimen POCs, Printed by ABNC, VF-XF condition. Playboy Enterprises, Inc. is an American privately held global media and lifestyle company headquartered in Beverly Hills, California. It was founded by the late Hugh Hefner to initially manage the Playboy magazine empire. Est. \$95-100

SCRIPHOLOGY - FOOD & DRINK
ALASKA & WASHINGTON



517

- 517 Booth Fisheries Co. 1919 I/U Stock Certificate** Alaska & Washington. (Inc. in Delaware), 1919. 5 Shares I/U Stock Certificate, Black text with brown border and underprint, Pair of men fishing with lighthouse in distance at top center. Fine-VF condition, WBN. Est. \$130-260

DELAWARE



518

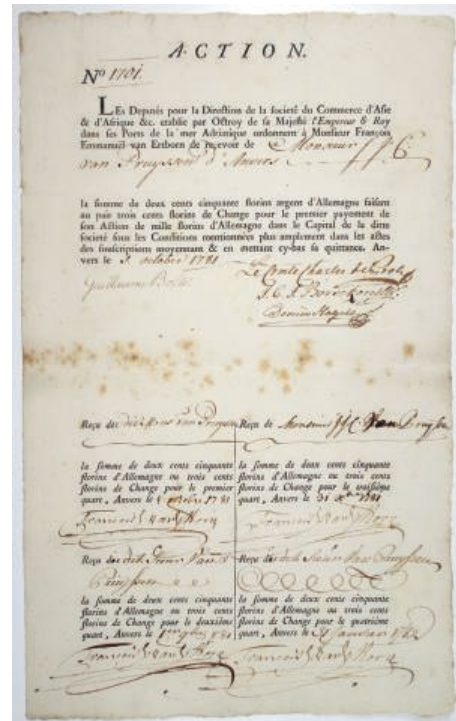
- 518 Burger King Holdings, Inc. 2006 Specimen Stock Certificate** Delaware, 2006. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with Burger King mascot underprint at right, Burger King Logo at top left, Blue border at left. POC, VF condition. Burger King is an American multinational chain of hamburger fast food restaurants. Headquartered in Miami-Dade County, Florida, the company was founded in 1953 as Insta-Burger King, a Jacksonville, Florida based restaurant chain. Est. \$250-500



519

- 519 H.J. Heinz Co. ca. 1950s Progress Proof Stock Certificate** Pennsylvania, ca. 1950s. Odd Shares Progress Proof Stock Certificate, Black and white, Allegorical woman with child and farm scenes at top center. Facsimile signature of H.J. Heinz as president. Two editorial notes made in blue ink. VF condition. The H. J. Heinz Company is an American food processing company known for its ketchup and Ore-Ida label. SBNC. Est. \$120-240

SCRIPHOLOGY - FOREIGN
BELGIUM



520

- 520 Belgium, Societe du Commerce d'Asie & d'Afrique, 1781 Share Certificate in French** Antwerp (Anvers in French), Belgium..... 1781. I/U Share Certificate for Societe du Commerce d'Asie & d'Afrique &c. (Triester Handels-Compagnie) (Austrian East India Company) signed by Duke Charles de Proli as General Manager and Guillaume Bolts. In 1775, William (Guillaume) Bolts offered his services to the Imperial government, putting forward a proposal for re-establishing Austrian trade with India from the Adriatic port of Trieste. His proposal was accepted by the government of Empress Maria Theresa. The company was primarily financed by Antwerp bankers. In 1781 the first shares were disbursed with great success. The famous Antwerp merchant Charles de Proli (son of the founder of the Imperial Indian Company), who was also involved in the insurance industry, became the manager. Eventually, due to mounting losses, debts, and liabilities, the company suspended all payments in January 1785, declaring bankruptcy shortly thereafter, also bringing the Proli banking house down with it. VF condition, especially for its age. Rare piece of commercial history. (John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. \$250-500

BOLIVIA



521

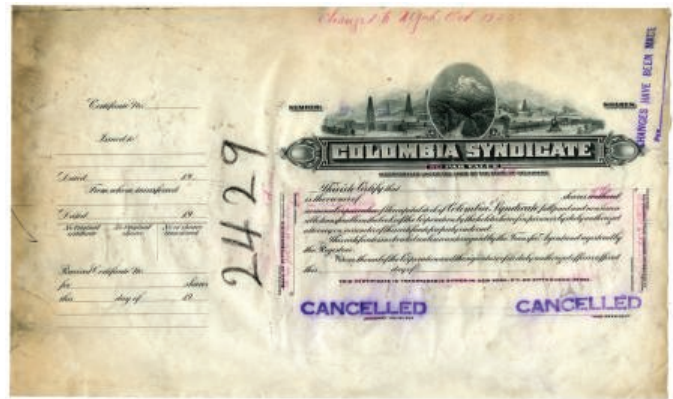
- 521 Republica de Bolivia, 1870 Impressive Large Format Remainder Bond Trio by National Bank Note Co. Bolivia, 1870. 3 U/U Remainder Coupon Bonds in Spanish. Includes: 100 Pesos Fuertes in blue, S/N 636; 500 Pesos Fuertes in orange, S/N 214; and, 1000 Pesos Fuertes in green, S/N 203. Very large format and bold colors. All coupons are intact as well as register foil. AU-Uncirculated. ABNC. (3)..... Est. \$130-260

COLOMBIA



522

- 522 Banco de Colombia, 1924 Specimen Circulating Bond/Banknote Colombia, ND (1924). 500 Pesos, Unlisted variety similar to P-S397 but only valued in Pesos. Specimen Odd% Bond in Spanish, Black text with gray border; Columbus landing in the New World at top center with red eagle at bottom, Coupons attached. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Rare circulating bond..... Est. \$500-800



523

- 523 Colombia Syndicate, 1925, Progress Proof Plate Cancellation Stock Certificate Colombia. (Inc. in Delaware), 1925. Black on oversized certificate without any border printed on a heavier paper. Progress proof with changes written in red ink, Mining and oil and gas related company. Mountain and river scene flanked by oil wells and railroads in middle. Cancelled stamps at bottom and archival notes at top. Fine condition with toning. Est. \$120-200



524

- 524 Department of Caldas, Republic of Colombia 1926 I/U Gold Bond Colombia, 1926. \$500 I/U 7.5% External Secured Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Allegorical figures flank globe at top center. VF condition, Colombian BN. Est. \$200-400



525

- 525 Fabrica de Cigarrillos "La Amistad" ca.1920s Specimen Share Certificate. Medellin, Colombia, 1920s. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate printed in Spanish. Green border and vignette with black text, Specimen overprints and POC's. VF-XF condition. ABNC. Est. \$140-280

CUBA



526

- 526 Compania Electrica de Regla y Guanabacoa, ca. 1895 Specimen Bond** Havana, Cuba, 1895. \$100 Specimen 8% Gold Coupon Bond in Spanish, Black text with green border and undertint, Allegorical woman with lightning at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition with archival reinforcement at folds, ABNC..... Est. \$140-280

CUBA - SUGAR COMPANIES



527

- 527 Cuban-American Sugar Co., 191x, Specimen Stock Certificate.** Cuba, 100 Shares, Specimen Stock Certificate, Black on green border and underprint, Reclining allegorical woman with harbor scene behind her, VF-XF, Specimen overprints, POC's, ABNC. Est. \$130-260

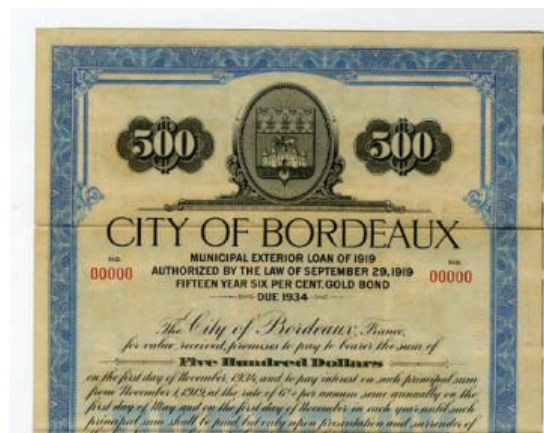
EGYPT



528

- 528 Egyptian Credit Foncier 1904-1951 Collection of Bonds** Egypt..., 1904-1951. Collection of 15 Bonds that range from Fine to VF with cracking at fold lines. Includes 1905, Credit Foncier Egyptien, (10), Fine to VF; 1962 issues (2); and 1904 Issues (3), Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (15). Est. \$90-180

FRANCE



529

- 529 City of Bordeaux, 1919 Specimen Bond** France, 1919. \$500 Specimen 6% Municipal Exterior Coupon Bond, Black text with light blue border and underprint, City of Bordeaux coat of arms at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition with toning, ABNC. Est. \$85-160



530

- 530 Compagnie Franco-Allemande d'Emigration et de Colonisation en Amerique, 1856 I/U Stock Certificate** France and U.S...., 1856. 1 Share worth 100 Francs I/U Stock Certificate in French, Black text with black and gray border, gray background, Portrait of George Washington at top center with Jefferson, Harrison, Madison and Monroe in the corners with patriotic Eagle at bottom center. VF condition with some small stains at bottom and pin holes on the lower left margin. A French emigration agent, Dutot, and a German businessman, Hartmann, purchased land in Virginia for European emigrants. Dutot would recruit candidates for emigration in Paris, while Harmann lived in the United States to facilitate their business. (From the Collection of John E. Herzog) Est. \$150-250



531

- 531 Government of the French Republic, 1917 Specimen Bond.** France, 1917, \$1000, Specimen 2 year, 5 1/2% Secured Loan Convertible Gold Note, Orange border with impressive allegorical Liberty with other figures on top, coupons attached, POC's, XF, ABNC. Rare French Bond..... Est. \$130-200

SCRIPHOLOGY - FOREIGN GREAT BRITAIN



532

- 532 Paris-Lyons-Mediterranean Railroad Co., ca.1900-1910 Specimen Bond France.** \$1000 Specimen 7% External Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Allegorical women with scythe standing together with small locomotive behind them, Specimen overprints and POC's, VG condition with archivally reinforced splitting and cracking along fold lines, ABNC. Est. \$130-260

GERMANY



533

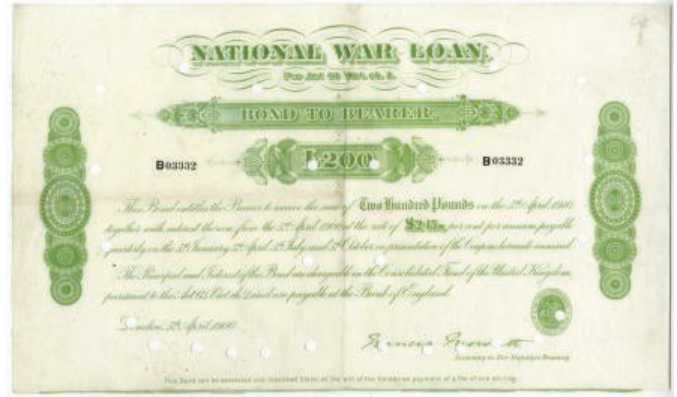
- 533 Conversion Office for German Foreign Debt, 1936 Issued Bond Germany, 1936.** \$100 I/U 3% Dollar Bond, Black text with blue border and undertint, Allegorical man and woman at top center, Embossed imprint at bottom with Swastika. Fine condition. Est. \$110-200

SCRIPHOLOGY - INSURANCE GERMANY & NEW YORK



534

- 534 Equitable Life Insurance Co., ca. 1920s Specimen Insurance Policy for use in Germany Germany & New York, ca. 1920s.** \$Odd Specimen 5% Insurance Policy in German, Black text with green border, Allegorical women at top with baby and eagle. Red specimen overprint and POCs. Fine condition. Equitable Holdings (formerly The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States and AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company, and also known as The Equitable) was founded by Henry Baldwin Hyde in 1859. In 1991, AXA, a French insurance company, acquired majority control of The Equitable. ABNC. Est. \$90-150



535

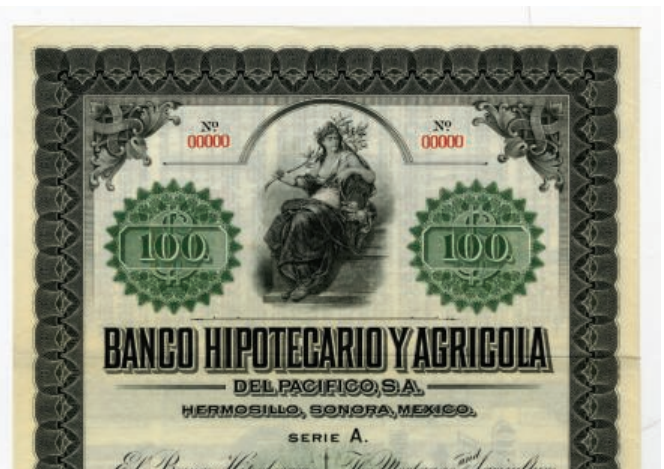
- 535 National War Loan, 1900, I/C Bearer Bond London, 1910.** £200 Pounds, National War Loan, Per Act 63 Vict. Ch. 2, bond to bearer. All green. No.B03332. VF, Issued and punch cancelled. Payable at the Bank of England, Rare and desirable. Est. \$500-800

MEXICO



536

- 536 Banco Espanol Refaccionario, 1912 Specimen Stock Certificate with Coupons Mexico, 1912.** 10 Shares worth \$1000 Specimen Stock Certificate with Coupons, Black text with olive border and underprint, Trio of allegorical figures at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Est. \$200-350



537

- 537 Banco Hipotecario Y Agrícola Del Pacifico, S.A., 1913 Specimen Bond Payable in Silver.** Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico. Specimen 100 Mexican Dollars Ser. A, 6% Silver Coupon Bond. Black border and green undertint. Vignette of seated allegorical woman with plants. Coupons attached. Red specimen overprint. XF condition. ABNC. Scarce bond. Est. \$200-350



538

- 538 Banco Internacional e Hipotecario De Mexico, ca.1900-1910 Specimen Bond. Mexico. 100 Pesos 5% Series E Specimen Bond, Ornate green and brown border with green undertint, Vignette of seated justice with arms of Mexico. Coupons attached. XF condition. ABNC. Rare bond Est. \$250-375



539

- 539 Compania de Luz Y Fuerza Electrica de Toluca, 1922 Specimen Bond. Toluca, Mexico. 100 Pesos Specimen Coupon Bond, Black print on brown border printed in Spanish, Women together at top, Specimen overprints and POC's. VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$120-200



540

- 540 Estado De Aguascalientes, 1910 Specimen Bond. Aguascalientes, Mexico. 200 Pesos Ser.B. Specimen Bond, Green border and undertint. Vignette with arms of Mexico. Coupons attached. Red specimen overprint. VF condition. ABNC. Scarce bond. Est. \$200-350



541

- 541 La Mexicana National Life Insurance Co. 1907 Specimen Bond Mexico, 1907 Bond in Spanish. Black text with green border, Allegorical figures illustrated at top. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Est. \$180-280



542

- 542 National Railroad Co. of Mexico 1902 Specimen Bond Mexico, 1902. \$500 Specimen 4 1/2% Prior Lien Gold Bond, Black text with ornate brown border and underprint, Scene at top of train passing by man on horse, flanked by cacti. Red specimen overprint, "00000" serial number, POCs. Fine-VF condition, printed by IBN. Est. \$200-400



543

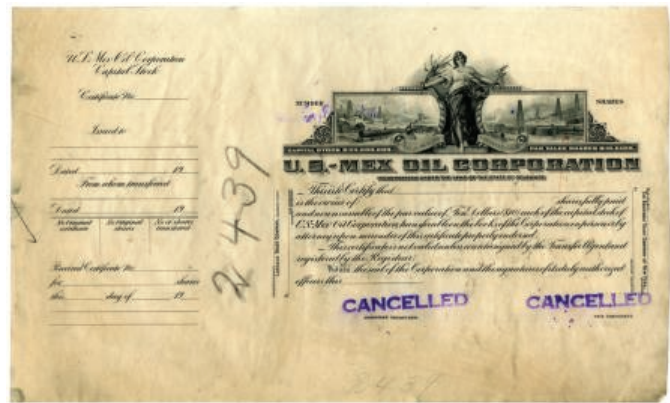
- 543 Republica Mexicana 1885 Specimen Bond Rarity Mexico, 1885. 500 Libras Esterlinas or \$2500 Specimen Coupon Bond in Spanish, Black text with pink border and undertint, Coat of arms of Mexico at top center flanked by allegorical women. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition with a pair of holes at center fold lines. ABNC. Only 3 examples found in the ABN Archives. Est. \$300-500



- 544 Republica Mexicana, Bonos del Estado de Veracruz 1902 Specimen Bond Veracruz, Mexico. 500 Pesos Specimen Letra B Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint printed in English and Spanish, Horse and Buggy at top flanking seal of Veracruz, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine-VF condition with splitting and toning at edges, ABN..... Est. \$300-500

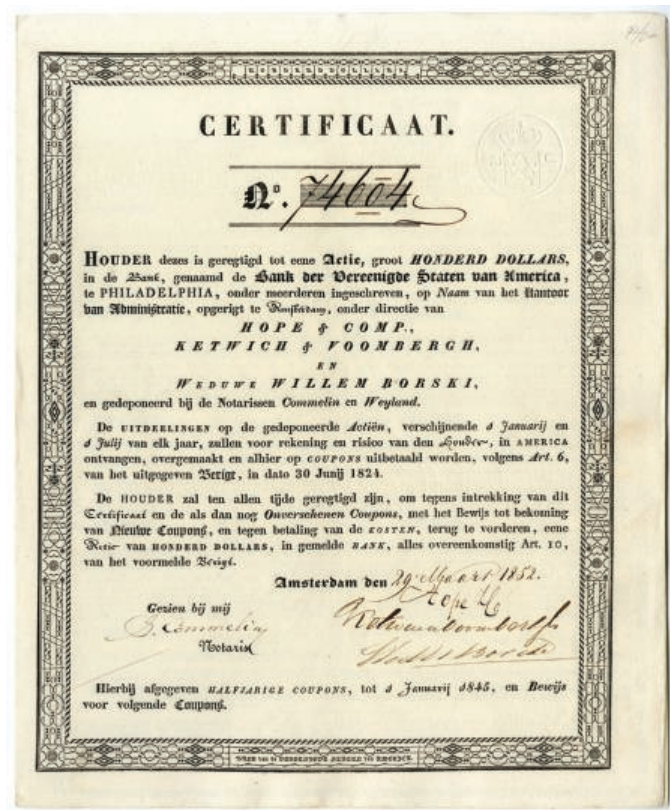


- 545 State of Jalisco, 1900 1/6 Gold Coupon Bond With Interesting Usage of U.S. 50 cents Battleship revenue. Jalisco, Mexico, 1900. \$1000 1/6 Gold Coupon Bond in English and Spanish, S/N 91, Black text with green border and underprint, Allegorical woman at top center. Purple U.S. 50 Cents adhesive internal revenue stamp at center bottom, evidently for being issued in the U.S.. VF condition. WBNC. Attractive and rare Mexican Bond. Est. \$450-900



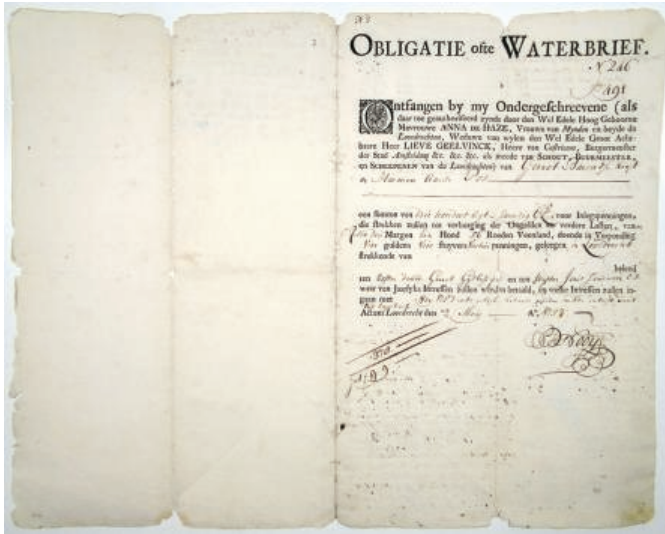
- 546 U.S.-Mex Oil Corp., 1910-1920 Progress Proof Stock Certificate Cancellation Impression. Mexico, 1910-1920s. Black on oversized certificate without any border printed on a heavier paper. Allegorical woman at top between two vignettes. Cancelled stamps at bottom. Fine condition with toning. RBNC. Est. \$130-260

NETHERLANDS



- 547 Bank der Vereenigde Staten van America, 1852 Dutch Bond Amsterdam, Netherlands, 1852. Bank of the United States of America, \$100 1/6 Coupon Bond in Dutch, S/N 74604, Issued by the well-known Amsterdam securities houses Hope & Comp., Ketwisch & Voornbergh, and Weduwe Willem Borski. Black text with black border. Embossed seal at top right corner. Separate page of coupons. Signed at bottom center. VF condition, especially for its age. Est. \$130-260

PERU



- 548 **Obligatie ofte Waterbrief, 1757 Land Bond** Holland, Netherlands, 1757. Issued land document in Dutch, typeset and handwritten. Fine condition with archivally repaired holes at center, other damage to fold lines and margins. Large accounting list on back that appears to span well over 150 years. In the 17th century, Holland began increasing the country's agricultural area with the embankment of tideland on the North Sea coast and part of the West Frisian Islands. Since it was expensive to create new agricultural lands for growing cereal grains, Holland raised funds by issuing bonds such as this. (From the John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. \$130-260

- 550 **National Pisco to YCA Railway Co., 1869 I/U Bond** Peru, 1869. £20 Sterling Soles, 100 Peruvian Currency I/U 7% Cumulative Sinking Fund Bond, Blue text with blue border, Peruvian coat of arms depicted in blue ink at center. Coupons attached, S/N 2496, Fine-VF condition. Est. \$200-300

PANAMA



- 551 **Republica Del Peru 1871 100 Soles I/U Bond**. Lima, Peru, 100 Soles, I/U Green, Peruvian coat of arms. For the Construction of the regional customs office of Arica. VF S/N 552, NBN..... Est. \$130-200



- 549 **Republica de Panama, Bono De Conversion De 1950 Specimen** Bond. Panama. Specimen 50 Balboas Specimen Bond with Coupons. Hamilton BNC. EF..... Est. \$230-375

POLAND



552

- 552 Republic of Poland 1920 (Reissued in 1938 with New Terms) Specimen Bond** Warsaw, Poland, 1920. \$500 Specimen 6% U.S. Dollar Gold Coupon Bond in Polish and English, Black text with red border and undertint, Polish coat of arms depicted at top center. Overprinted in blue the change of % and terms and the change from being a Gold Bond to coming off the Gold Standard and payable "in any Coin or Currency of the U.S. of America which at the time of payment is Legal Tender". Blue specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Rare Est. \$300-600

POLAND



553

- 553 Republic of Poland, 1938 Specimen Bond Pair** Poland, 1938. 2 pieces, both are Specimen 7% External Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bonds, Stabilization Loans: Orange and blue. Both have specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Both also have coupons attached by staples at top. Fine condition with toning along fold lines, ABNC. (2)..... Est. \$240-375

RUSSIA



554

- 554 Mobile Telesystems OJSC, 2005 Specimen Stock Certificate** Russia, 2005. Odd Shares Specimen ADR Stock Certificate, Black text with orange-yellow border, Allegorical man near globe at top center. Red specimen overprint, other red overprints, POCs, and Specimen POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Est. \$120-200



555

- 555 Russia XONEP Stocks with Hologram Corporate Seal. Ca.1990** Russia, ca.1990. Russian printed bond with black and brown and woman seated with lion at top. Gold foil seal at bottom right and holographic seal at bottom left. ABNC started to do a lot of business in the early 1990's with Russia after the fall of the Communist regime. There were a few production files and miscellaneous certificates found in very small quantities (1-3 usually at the most). Scarce country for ABNC printed stocks and other types of paper. In uncirculated condition. Est. \$200-350

SWITZERLAND



556

- 556 Nestle S.A., 1986 Specimen ADR Stock Certificate** Switzerland, 1986. Odd Shares Specimen ADR Stock Certificate, Black text with blue border and light blue background, Nestle logo at bottom center. Specimen POCs. Fine-VF condition with a stain at top margin, SC-USBN. Est. \$120-240

VARIOUS COUNTRIES



557

- 557 Swiss Confederation 1924 Specimen Bond Rarity Switzerland, 1924. \$1000 Specimen 5.5% External Loan Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with orange border and undertint, Allegorical pair of women flank Swiss coat of arms at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Has been archivally reinforced and repaired, Fine condition but appears VF, ABNC. This is the last example found in the ABN Archives. Est. \$600-900

TURKEY



558

- 558 Turkey, 1990 Specimen Government Circulating Bearer Bond Quintet Turkey, 1990. Lot of 5 Specimen Bonds, all in Turkish: 100,000 Lira in brown; 500,000 Lira in purple; 1,000,000 Lira in green; 5,000,000 Lira in red; and 10,000,000 Lira in blue. All have black text with portrait of President Kemal Atatürk at right and red "Ornek" (Specimen) overprint across middle of bond. Uncirculated to Gem Unc. condition. (5) Est. \$300-500



559

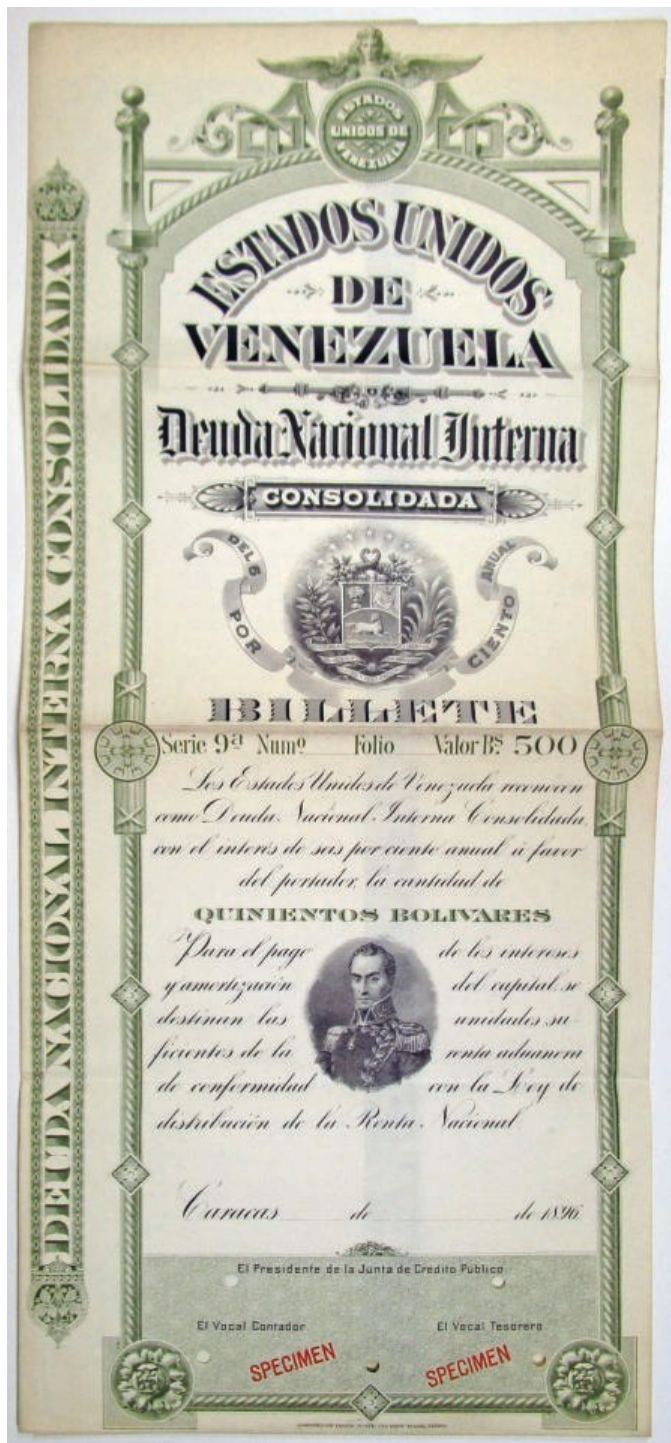
- 559 Eduard Urban, 1909 Prospectus in Various Languages Brunn, 1909. Colorful Prospectus Document in various languages, such as German, Russian, English, among others. Fine condition with some toning, splitting, and POCs. Interesting seal featuring a bee at top center, Allegorical woman with coins at left, Eduard Urban storefront at bottom with people standing outside. Prospectus details on front and back. Est. \$120-200

VENEZUELA



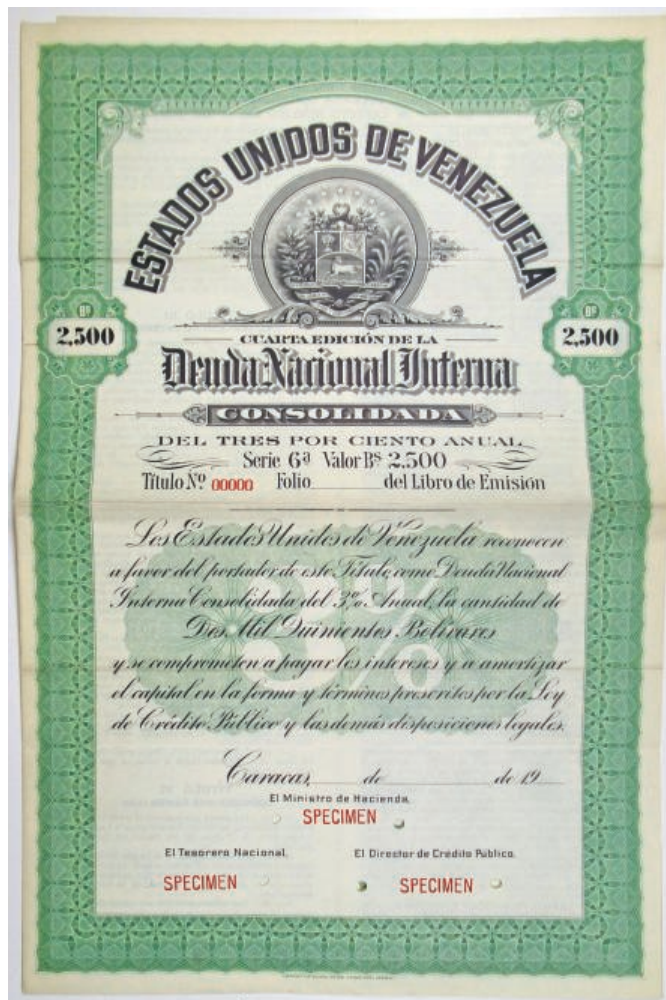
560

- 560 Estados Unidos de Venezuela, 1915 and 1920 Specimen Bond Quartet Caracas, Venezuela. Lot of 4 pieces, Includes: 2000 Bolivares Specimen 3% Coupon Bond in Spanish, green; 2500 Specimen 3% Coupon Bond in Spanish, brown; 5000 Bolivares Specimen 3% Coupon Bond in Spanish, orange; 20,000 Bolivares Specimen 3% Coupon Bond in Spanish, green. All have specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine to VF condition. ABNC. (4) Est. \$300-500



561

- 561 Estados Unidos de Venezuela, Deuda Nacional interna Consolidada, 1896 Specimen Bond Caracas, Venezuela, 1896. 600 Bolivares Specimen 6% Coupon Bond in Spanish, Black text with olive border, Coat of arms of Venezuela depicted at center, Simon Bolivar depicted at center near bottom. Red specimen overprints and POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Est. \$130-260



562

- 562 Estados Unidos de Venezuela, Deuda Nacional interna Consolidada, 1920 Specimen Bond Caracas, Venezuela, 1920. 2,500 Bolivares Specimen 3% Coupon Bond in Spanish, Black text with green border and undertint, Coat of arms of Venezuela depicted at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial number, and POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Est. \$110-180

SCRIPHOPLY - INDUSTRIAL & MANUFACTURING CONNECTICUT



563

- 563 Boston & Meriden Man'g Co., 1869 I/U Stock Certificate. Connecticut. 1869. 200 Shares, I/U stock certificate. Black on light red underprint, Seated men in middle, Native American at left, S/N 4, Rare stock certificate and very attractive. Est. \$160-280

NEW YORK



564

- 564 Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping Machine Co., 1871-1900 Bond and Bank Draft Pair** New York. 2 pieces: 1900 \$1000 Specimen 6% Debenture Coupon Bond in blue, with red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs, ABNC; and a large format check from 1871, for \$370.91, S/N 386, Black text. Both are in Fine condition. At its peak, the Walter A. Wood Mowing & Reaping Machine Co. (1852-1924) was the largest farm machinery manufacturer in the world, its more than 2,000 employees turning out 20,000 pieces of equipment per month. The company was located on the Hoosick River, in a small Rensselaer County, New York, village called Hoosick Falls, northeast of Albany, between the Hudson River and southwest Vermont. (2)..... Est. \$110-220

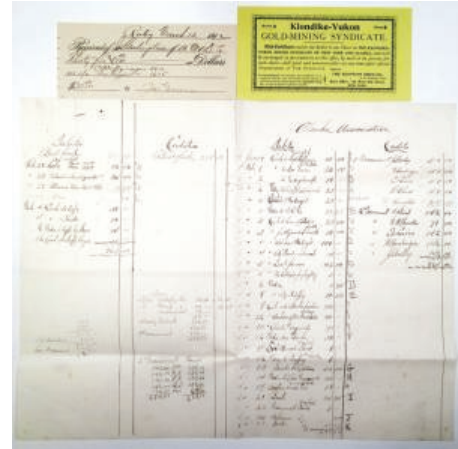
SCRIPHOLOGY - LAND COMPANIES
COLORADO



565

- 565 United States Freehold Land and Emigration Co., 1871 I/U Stock Certificate** Colorado. (Inc. in NY), 1 Share I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black print on black border, Large vignette of men resting beside locomotive at top, Revenue stamp to left side, VF-XF condition, Major & Knapp Eng. Mtg & Lith. The United States Freehold Land and Emigration Company was established in 1869 to promote and encourage emigration to and establish settlements on the 500,000 acre Costilla Estate in the San Luis Valley, in the Territories of Colorado and New Mexico. Est. \$140-280

SCRIPHOLOGY - MINING
ALASKA



566

- 566 Alaska Gold Mining Ephemera Trio, ca. 1890-1920s Including Stock Certificate & Grub Stake List** Alaska. Lot of 3 pieces, Includes: Klondike-Yukon Gold-Mining Syndicate, ND (1890-1920s) 1 Share Stock Certificate in black on yellow paper, VF condition; Ruby, Alaska 1912 Issued check for \$35.00 in black, VF condition; And a handwritten Alaska Association account ledger, with debts and credits outlined, Fine condition. (3) Est. \$160-280



567

- 567 Alaska Mining Stock Certificate Quintet, 1902-19** Alaska. Lot of 5 pieces: Original Klondike Divide Mining Co. 1919 1000 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 25; Nome and Sinook Co. 1908 2 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 81; Corson Gold Mining Co. 1902 1000 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate; Reynolds-Alaska Development Co. 15 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate; and Yukon Basin Gold Dredging Co., Ltd. 1910 150 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate. All are in VF-XF condition. Interesting group of Alaska mining companies. (5)..... Est. \$200-400



568

- 568 Chicago-Yukon Commercial Co. 1897. I/U Stock Certificate** Alaska. (Inc. in Illinois), 1897. 100 Shares Capital Stock Issued Certificate. Black and gold with Bald Eagle at left. Low S/N9. XF condition. Extremely early Alaska Gold Rush era stock certificate. Est. \$130-260

ARIZONA



569

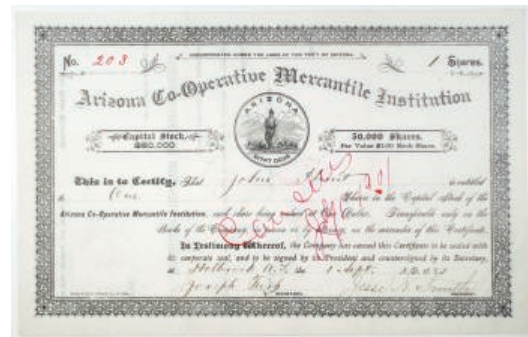
- 569 McKay Hydraulic Mining Co., 1900-1920 Specimen Stock Certificate, Alaska Mining Related Company. Alaska (Inc. in Washington). 10 Shares Common Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on blue border and under tint, Eskimos and sled dogs at top, POC's at bottom, VF-XF condition, SBNC. This is probably the only stock certificate with an attractive and realistic dog sled team. Rare Alaska mining stock. Only 3 were found in the ABN Archives in 2005. Est. \$325-650



572

- 572 Mineral Bed Consolidated Mining Company of Arizona, 1881 1/10 Stock Certificate Arizona, 1881, 1000 Shs., 1/10 Stock, Mining Vignette with Large Red Overprint, VF. Est. \$120-200

ARIZONA AND UTAH



573

- 573 Arizona Co-Operative Mercantile Institution 1889 1/3 Stock Certificate, Mormon Trading Company Holbrook, Arizona and Utah. 1889. 1 Share 1/3 Capital Stock Certificate #203, Black text with black border, Arizona state seal depicted at top center. Cancelled in red ink, VF condition. Signed by Jesse N. Smith as president. Jesse Nathaniel Smith (December 2, 1834 – June 5, 1906) was a Mormon pioneer, church leader, colonizer, politician and frontiersman. He was a member of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. He was a first cousin to Joseph Smith, founder of the Latter Day Saint movement. VF, Cut Cancel. Also signed by Joseph Fish as Secretary. Rare Mormon stock certificate. Est. \$130-250

CALIFORNIA



574

- 574 California Mining Stock Certificate Pair, ca. 1870-1880s San Francisco and Calaveras County, California.... Lot of 2 pieces, Includes: California Dredging and Mining Co. 1877 100 Shares 1/10 Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 107, in gold and green; and Calaveras Water and Mining Co. 1881 80 Shares 1/10 Capital Stock Certificate in brown with the Location of Property in Calaveras County, California. Both are in VF to XF condition with some toning. (2) Est. \$90-140

571

- 571 Turnagain Arm Gold Mining Co. Issued Stock Certificate and Bond Pair, 1906-07 Alaska. (inc. in Arizona), 1906-07. 2 pieces: 100 Shares 1/10 Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border, Mining scenes throughout border and at top left, Gold embossed seal at bottom left corner; and \$10 1/10 6% Gold Bond, S/N 516, Black text with light green border and undertint. Both are in Fine-VF condition. Despite being incorporated in Arizona, the Turnagain Arm Gold Mining Company was an Alaskan mining company. (2) Est. \$130-260

CHILE



575

- 575 Chile Copper Co. 1910-20 Specimen Stock Certificate. Chile. Specimen Odd Shares, Stock Certificate. Brown border and undertint. Allegorical woman flanked by group of miners, XF Condition. Republic BNC. Est. \$90-160

COLORADO



576

- 576 Little Diamond Consolidated Mining Co. 1882 I/U Stock Certificate Leadville, CO. 500 Shares, I/U, Black on red undertint with miners in middle and lower left, S/N 138, VF-XF, very attractive and scarce stock certificate. Est. \$110-220

COLORADO TERRITORY



577

- 577 Franklin Silver Mining Co. of Colorado, 1869 Issued Bond Signed by Benjamin Franklin Fisher Colorado Territory, 1869. \$100 I/U 10% Coupon Bond, Brown text with brown border, S/N 192, Signed by B. Franklin Fisher as company president. Mining scene depicted at top center, Eagle with American shield at top left, Man with anvil at bottom left, Seal of Colorado at top right, Allegorical Justice at bottom right, Ben Franklin at center bottom, and embossed company seal at bottom left. VF condition with pronounced fold lines, but in great condition for its age. Benjamin Franklin Fisher (1834-1915) enlisted in the Civil War in 1861, serving in the 32nd Pennsylvania Volunteers. In August, 1861, Fisher's regiment arrived in Washington by train, and soon after he was detailed to the Signal Camp of Instruction, to assist Major Albert Myer in creating the Signal Corps. Generally, a signal officer's mission was to produce intelligence reports. While shadowing Confederate columns near Aldie, Virginia, Fisher was captured and sent to Libby Prison. On February 9th, 1864, 109 prisoners tunneled out of Libby Prison, with Fisher leading the second party of ten. He eventually found his way back to Union Lines at Williamsburg, and eventually earned the rank of Brigadier General, resigning in 1866. After the war Fisher practiced law in Philadelphia and was active in many financial ventures, including mining. Historic bond signed by a notable figure in the Civil War. Est. \$120-240

HONDURAS



578

- 578 Santa Elena Mining Co., 1886 I/U Stock Certificate. Mines located in Yuscaran, Honduras, (Incorporated in New York), 1886, 10 Shares, Issued and uncanceled stock certificate, black border with mining vignette on left and upper right. XF condition. Scarce and very attractive mining stock. Est. \$120-200

MINNESOTA



579

- 579 Calumet & Pittsburg Mining Co., 1904 Specimen Stock Certificate Minnesota. Odd Shares Capital Stock Specimen Certificate, Black print on green border and under tint, Image of men working in mine at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$110-220

MISSOURI



580

- 580 American Cannel Coal and Iron Ore, Callaway Mining and Manufacturing Co. 1857 I/U Stock Certificate Callaway County, Missouri, (Offices in Philadelphia, PA). 1857, 1 Share, I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black text and border. Allegorical woman next to shield at top, with patriotic eagle and shield at bottom, VF condition with minor fading along fold lines. RWH&E. Rare and early coal and iron mining company. Est. \$100-160

NEVADA



581

- 581 Phil Sheridan Gold and Silver Mining Co. 1880 Stock Certificate.** Virginia Mining District, Storey County, Nevada.... (Inc. in San Francisco), 50 Shares, I/U stock certificate, bust of Gen. Sheridan at left, black printing on light yellow paper, stain and rust stain top right margin and below portrait. Popular Civil War related mining stock certificate. (Ex. John E. Herzog Collection)..... Est. \$200-400

NEW JERSEY



582

- 582 Alleghany Mining Co., 1862 I/U Stock Certificate.** New Jersey. 1,000 Shares Capital Stock I/U Stock Certificate, Blue print on blue border printed on thin paper, Multiple vignettes on certificate, allegorical woman beside shield and bald eagle at top, Fine-VF condition. ABNC. Est. \$140-280

NEW YORK



583

- 583 Grand Belt Copper Co. 1885 I/U Stock Certificate With Company Established by George McLellan.** New York, 1885. 100 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 799, Black text with brown border, Eagle with shield at center flanked by plowing and mining scenes. VF condition but cut close on left, ABNC. George B. McClellan, former commander of the Army of the Potomac, took up mining after the Civil War. He noticed copper deposits in northwest Texas while on an expedition in 1852. He formed the Grand Belt Copper Company in 1877 based on a geologic report and eyewitness accounts of plentiful copper deposits. The company purchased 200,000 acres in Hardeman County for 25 cents per acre. After a three-year suspension in operations while McClellan served as governor of New Jersey, mining resumed in 1884. He and his employees found ore mainly near the surface. They collected it from a broad area, including multiple sites within the present-day park. Up to 100 employees worked the steam-powered machinery and rock-crushing equipment. A nearby shantytown of saloons, brothels and other frontier businesses soon appeared. Major obstacles blocked McClellan's dream of riches, including fuel and water shortages, transportation issues, and unfortunately his death in 1885. The company continued limited operations for three more years before closing. Est. \$160-250

OHIO



584

- 584 Cross-Cut Silver Mining Co. of Cleveland, 1894 I/U Stock Certificate.** Western Mine with location Unspecified (Inc. in Cleveland, OH). 4000 Shares I/U, Black on blue-green underprint and border, ornate allegorical scene of 3 women in top middle, blacksmith at right, and miners at left, VF condition with a 3 mm split in the large excess margin far from the design, Very attractive and rare stock certificate from a new estate find. Est. \$120-200

PENNSYLVANIA



585

- 585 Pennsylvania Coal Co., 18xx (ca.1860-70's) Specimen Stock Certificate.** Pennsylvania (New York Inc.). Odd Shares, Specimen, Steamship on rough seas at top, Pennsylvania arms at bottom, Specimen overprints, XF, POC's. ABNC. Est. \$90-150

SOUTH DAKOTA



586

- 586 Bullfrog, Nevada. Paradise Mining Co., ca. 1900-20s Specimen Stock Certificate.** Bullfrog, Nevada. (Inc. in South Dakota), ca.1900-20s. 1000 Shares Specimen Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with brown border and underprint, Eagle at top center. POCs. 'Not to be removed from file' stamp at top right, XF condition. The mines were located in the famous and popular Bullfrog Mining District. SBN. Est. \$120-200

UTAH TERRITORY



587

- 587 New Bedford Silver Mining Co. of Utah, 1881 I/U Stock Certificate.** Salt Lake City, Utah Territory. 1881, 250 Shares, I/U stock certificate, black on thin beige paper, Eagle in middle under curved title, S/N 344, ITASB Fred C. Macomber, Signed by John S. Barnes as Vice President and C.E. Barnes as secretary, Fine to VF, ornate border, rare Utah Territory stock certificate Est. \$130-260

SCRIPOPHILY - NAVIGATION & SHIPPING
DELAWARE



588

- 588 United Parcel Service of America, Inc. 1989 Specimen Bond** Delaware, 1989. \$Odd Specimen 8 3/8% Registered Debenture Bond, Black text with yellow border and underprint, UPS logo at top center. Specimen overprints and POCs. VF condition, SC-USBN. United Parcel Service (UPS) is an American multinational package delivery and supply chain management company. Est. \$110-220

NEW YORK



589

- 589 American Merchants Union Express Co. 1869 Issued Stock Certificate Signed by William Fargo With Imprinted U.S. Revenue** New York, 1869. 100 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border and an orange imprinted internal revenue stamp at center, Men driving horse carriage at top center. Cancelled stamps, adhesive internal revenue stamp on back and imprinted 5 Cents Revenue with Lincoln facing left on the front middle, Fine condition with some staining at top right corner. The American Merchants Union Express Company was organized in 1868 through the merger of the Merchants Union Express Company and American Express Company. The company was renamed American Express Company in 1873. Signed by William Fargo as President, who was also the 27th Mayor of Buffalo, serving from 1862 until 1866 during the U.S. Civil War Est. \$140-260



590

- 590 Submarine Monitor Co. 1885 I/U Stock Certificate** New York, 1885. 100 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate #29, Black text with green border and underprint, Eagle on rock at left in circular frame. Fine condition. The company designed and manufactured a submarine boat designed for use in placing torpedoes under the bottoms of war vessels. It is the design of her owners, The Submarine Monitor Company, to construct a larger vessel, to be provided with many additional improvements. Yet the little Peacemaker has obtained such success that, if the new craft does any better, it will be a subject of congratulation for those interested. The Peacemaker is thirty feet long, seven and a half feet wide, and six feet deep. Signed by M. Rosewell Schuyler as president. ABNC. Est. \$120-200

PENNSYLVANIA



591

- 591 Pennsylvania Canal Co. 1870 I/U Bond Quintet Signed by Alfred Mordecai, Jr & General Isaac Jones Wistar** Pennsylvania..... 1870. 5 pieces, all the same: \$1000 I/U 6% General Mortgage Bond, Black text with black border and blue underprint, Men standing beside canal with ship at top center. Adhesive internal revenue stamp at left, embossed company seal at bottom left. Fine condition with pronounced fold lines, some with a hole at center. All are signed by Alfred Mordecai, Jr (1840-1920). Mordecai was the son of Major Alfred Mordecai, from a very prominent Philadelphia Jewish family, graduating from West Point in June of 1861. He was active as assistant Adjutant-General during the defense of Washington in August of 1861 and participated in the Manassas Campaign and the Battle of Bull Run. General Mordecai also taught mathematics for a period at West Point, and held other positions at USMA during the Civil War. He was also the Superintendent and Commandant of the Springfield Armory in Massachusetts. Isaac J. Wistar (November 14, 1827 - September 18, 1905) was an American lawyer, miner, farmer, soldier, and author. He served in the Union Army during the American Civil War, in which he was wounded twice, and was noted for his criticized performance during the 1864 Bermuda Hundred Campaign. After the conflict Wistar became a distinguished penologist and a writer. (5)..... Est. \$160-280

SCRIPHOLOGY - OIL, GAS & ENERGY
CALIFORNIA

TEXAS



592

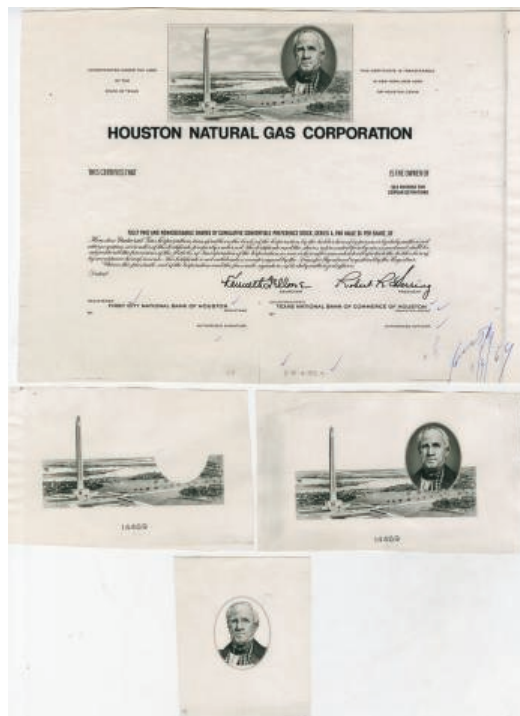
- 592 Torrey Canon Oil Co. 1894 I/C Stock Certificate Signed by Thomas R. Bard California, 1894. 1 Share I/C Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 16, Black text with black border, Oil platform depicted at bottom left corner. Fine condition, Printed by Crocker & Co. Signed by Thomas R. Bard as company president. Thomas Robert Bard (December 8, 1841 – March 5, 1915) was a political leader in California who assisted in the organization of Ventura County and represented the state in the United States Senate from 1900 to 1905 as a Republican. In 1867, Bard became the first person in California to produce oil from a drilled well. He is known as the "Father of Port Hueneme" for his efforts in building and expanding the city, as well as the first and only deep water port in the area. He is one of the founders of the UNOCAL company, and held profitable interests in several oil companies..... Est. \$200-350

PENNSYLVANIA



593

- 593 Nicholson Run Oil Co., 1865 I/U Stock Certificate. Venango County, PA., 1865, 500 Shares, I/U stock certificate, Black without underprint, Oil wells, tanks, barrels workers in middle with train on right and steamboat on left, native Americans lower left. S/N 139, VF condition, 25ct adhesive 1st issue revenue stamp on upper left, Scarce oil certificate and first time seen by us. Lith by A. Hoen & Co., Balto. Est. \$120-200



594

- 594 Houston Natural Gas Corp - ENRON Predecessor Company, 1969 Unique Production Progress Proof Group 4 Pcs ENRON PREDECESSOR COMPANY. Houston, TX. Unique Progress proof vignettes and Stock Certificate. Items, Includes Portrait of Sam Houston by itself; a portrait of a monument with an oval area; a complete specimen with the monument and portrait and the final proof of the stock certificate with title, text, and matching vignette. All printed on lightly glossy paper. Approval signature on the large stock certificate. From the ABN archives and printed by SCBNC. Uncirculated. (4 proofs). Houston Natural Gas Corp (HNG) was a gas utility headquartered in Houston, Texas. The company was acquired by InterNorth Inc. in 1985, with HNG executives taking top positions at InterNorth. Following the transaction, InterNorth was renamed Enron Corporation, and the company headquarters was moved from InterNorth's base in Omaha to the former HNG offices in Houston. The company is notable for former CEO Kenneth Lay who became CEO of the newly formed Enron..... Est. \$200-300

SCRIPHOLOGY - RAILROADS
ALABAMA



595

- 595 Gulf Terminal Co. 1907 Specimen Bond Rarity Alabama, 1907. \$1000 Specimen 4% Registered First Mortgage Gold Bond, Black text with orange border and underprint, Train passing under signal bridge at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Unlisted color and as a registered bond in Cox, Very Rare piece. Est. \$180-280

ARKANSAS



596

596 Arkansas, Louisiana and Gulf Railway Co. 1907 Specimen Bond

Rarity Arkansas, 1907. \$1000 Specimen 5% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Train approaching head on, with men on either side at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Unlisted in specimen format in Cox, Very Rare. Est. \$140-250



597

597 Arkansas, Louisiana and Gulf Railway Co., 1907 I/U Bond Arkansas.

\$1000 Issued 5% 1st Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Men working besides track as train comes from behind them, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Est. \$160-280

CALIFORNIA



598

598 South Pacific Coast Railway Co. 1887 Specimen Bond Rarity.

California, 1887. \$1000 Specimen 4% First Mortgage Guaranteed Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Ship at dock near passing train at top center. Red specimen overprints, 000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition, HLBN. Only listed as a specimen in Cox, only 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002 and this is the only example available. Est. \$400-600



599

599 Stockton, Fresno and Southern Railroad Co. 1888 Specimen Bond

Rarity California, 1888. \$1000 Specimen 6% Sinking Fund First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, Train passing over bridge with train in distance at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Rare specimen in Cox. Est. \$350-700

CALIFORNIA, NEVADA & MONTANA



600

600 Humboldt County Railroad, 1903, I/U stock Certificate & Additional

Stock and Bond Certificate, ca.1889-1903 California, Nevada & Montana, 1889-1903. Lot of 4 pieces, Highlighted by Humboldt County Railroad, 1903 25 Shares, Partially Issued Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 6, XF; Also includes: Nevada, Comstock Tunnel Co., 1889 \$1000 I/U 4% First Mortgage Income Coupon Bond; CA. Alcatraz Co., 1889 \$1000 I/U 6% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, S/N 107; Montana, Parrot Silver and Copper Co., 1903 10 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate; All are in VF to XF condition. (4) Est. \$120-240

COLORADO



601

601 Atlantic-Pacific Railway Tunnel Co., 1885, Stock Certificate.

Colorado, 1885, 3 Shares, I/U stock certificate, cut away view of mountain with tunnel with train, S/N 3800, gold foil seal, VF. Scarce stock certificate. Est. \$120-200

CONNECTICUT



602

- 602 Hartford, Providence and Fishkill Railroad Co. 1850 Issued Bond Signed by Joseph Trumbull** Connecticut, 1850. \$500 I/C 7% Mortgage and Convertible Bond, S/N 438, Black text with black border, Connecticut state seal depicted at top center, Line of railroad cars depicted at left, POCs over signatures. Fine condition. Printed by Press of Case, Tiffany and Co., Hartford. Joseph Trumbull (December 7, 1782 - August 4, 1861) was a U.S. lawyer, banker, and politician from Connecticut. He represented Connecticut in the U.S. Congress and served as the 35th Governor of Connecticut from 1849 to 1850. In addition to a successful law practice, Trumbull was active in several businesses. From 1828 to 1839 he was president of the Hartford Bank, and he served as president of the Providence, Hartford & Fishkill Railroad. Originally a national Republican, and later a Whig, Trumbull began his political career with election to the Connecticut House of Representatives in 1832. He was sent to the U.S. Congress in December 1834 to complete the term of William W. Ellsworth who had resigned, and was elected as a Whig to the Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh Congresses (March 4, 1839 - March 3, 1843). Trumbull served as Governor of Connecticut in 1849 and 1850.

Est. \$110-180

DAKOTA TERRITORY



603

- 603 Jamestown and Northern Extension Railroad Co., 1889 Specimen Bond Rarity** Territory of Dakota. \$1,000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under print, Locomotive at station at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Listed in Cox as a Specimen with no examples pictured. Only 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002 and this is the only one available. Attractive and extremely rare.

Est. \$500-900

GEORGIA



604

- 604 Atlanta Terminal Co., 1903 and 1913 Specimen Bond Pair** Georgia. Lot of 2 specimen bonds, Includes: 1903, \$1000 Specimen 4% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond in brown; and 1919, \$1000 Specimen 5% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond in orange. Both have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition. The 1919, \$1000, Orange bond is unlisted in vertical format, Only 2 examples of the 1903 bond were found in the ABN Archives in 2002 and this is the only example available. Rare.(2)..... Est. \$300-500



605

- 605 Central of Georgia Railway Co., 1895 Specimen Bond** Georgia. \$1,000 Specimen 5% Consolidated Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on ornate green border and under tint, Small image of locomotive head on top right besides company title at top left, Specimen overprint and POC's, VF-XF condition, IBNC. Listed in Cox only as an I/C Certificate, no specimens known, rare. Est. \$160-280



606

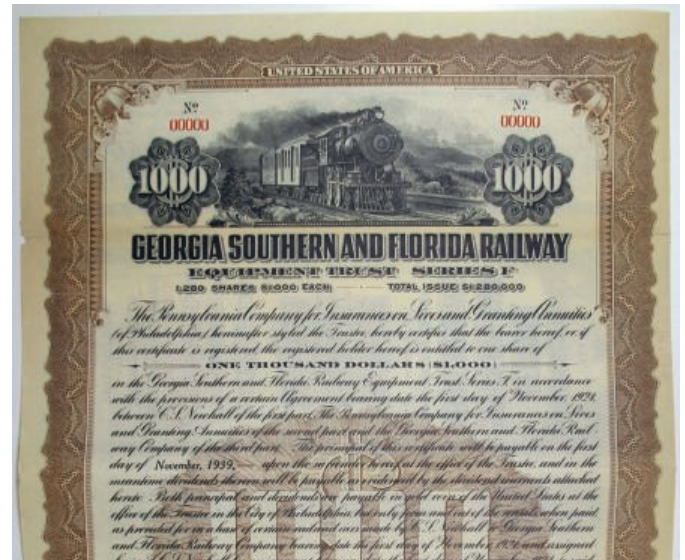
- 606 Georgia Midland and Gulf Railroad Co. 1893 Specimen Bond Rarity.** Georgia, 1893. \$1000 Specimen 4% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, Train in oval frame flanked by allegorical figures at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial number, and POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Known railroad, but no pictured examples in are in Cox. Only known as a specimen with only 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002 and this is the only example available. Est. \$450-750

GEORGIA AND FLORIDA



607

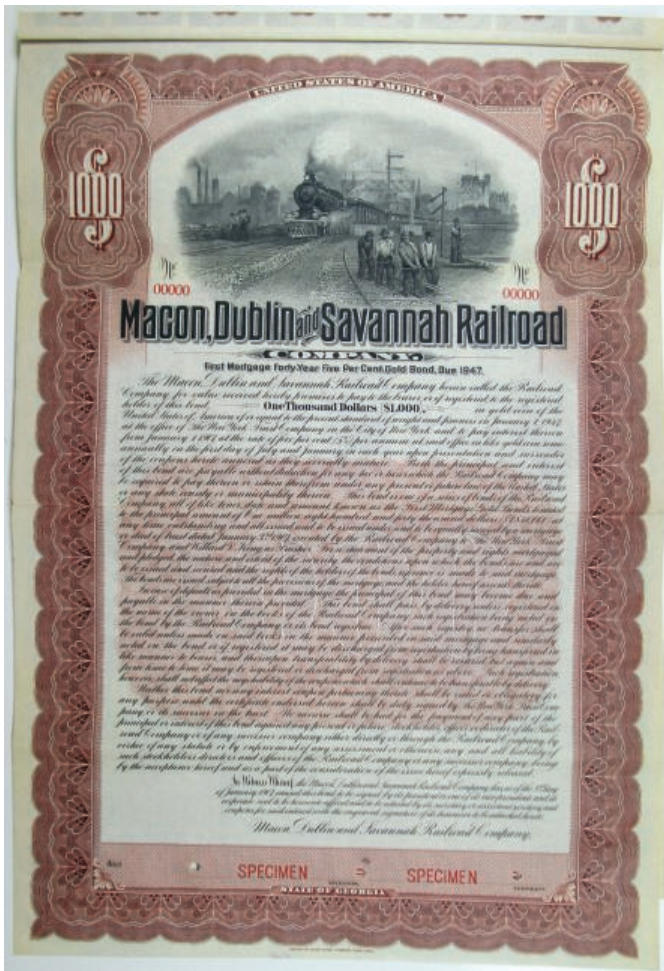
- 607 Georgia Railway and Electric Co., 1902 Specimen Bond** Georgia. \$1,000 Specimen 5% First Consolidated Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on orange border and under tint, Allegorical women at top sitting beside generator above company title, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine-VF condition with splitting at center fold lines, ABNC..... Est. **\$160-280**



609

- 609 Georgia Southern and Florida Railway Co. 1924 Specimen Bond** Georgia and Florida, 1924. \$1000 Specimen 4.5% Equipment Trust Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, Train passing by on tracks at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Only known as a specimen in Cox. This was one of 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002, this is the only one available..... Est. **\$325-650**

ILLINOIS



608

- 608 Macon, Dublin and Savannah Railroad Co. 1907 Specimen Bond** Rarity. Georgia, 1907. \$1000 Specimen 5% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, Train passing by with men at work at right. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Only known as a specimen in Cox but not previously seen. This was one of 2 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002 and this is the only example available..... Est. **\$450-900**



610

- 610 Chicago and North-Western Railway Co. 1897 Specimen Bond** Pair Illinois....1897. 2 pieces: \$10,000 Specimen 3.5% Registered General Mortgage Gold Bond in orange; and \$1000 Specimen 3.5% General Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond in green. Both have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition with some fragile fold lines, ABNC. Both are only listed in specimen format in Cox, Rare. (2)..... Est. **\$130-260**



611

- 611 Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway and Railroad Co., 1898-1948 Specimen Bond Trio.** Illinois. Lot of 3 Specimen Bonds from the Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Railway Company. Includes: 1898 \$1000 4% General Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond in brown, ABNC; 1948 \$1000 4.5% General Mortgage Convertible Income Coupon Bond in blue, SBN; and 1907 \$5000 4% Registered Gold Bond in orange, ABNC. All are in VF condition. Brown and blue bonds are unlisted in Cox, Orange bond is only listed with black denomination numbers. Very Rare Trio. (3) Est. \$130-260

INDIANA



612

- 612 Cincinnati & Chicago Railroad Company. 1855 I/U Stock Certificate** Indiana, 1855. 27 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border, Train passing under a bridge at top center. Fine to VF condition with toning along fold lines and a small area of ink burn on the lower left signature area. DW&C. Est. \$130-250

KANSAS



613

- 613 Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Co. 1892 Unique Production Proof Trio** Kansas. Lot includes 3 proofs, all related to the production of bonds for the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Company. Commerce seated amid sacks, man with flag top left, brakeman top right, vertical format, class A 2nd mortgage, bearer gold coupon, 4%, 97-yr, 1892, due 1989, One is a completed \$1000 4% Second Mortgage Gold Bond in green, with approval initials at bottom left corner and note "Mr. Freeland Face"; Border and undertint background for bond in green, with approval initial at bottom and some notes made near top; Also includes back of bond with approval initial along with date, glued to a cardstock background. Unique lot. Fine to VF condition. All printed on india paper either mounted or unmounted on card. Unlisted as a proof in Cox, only as a specimen and I/C certificates. (3) Est. \$200-350



614

- 614 Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Co., 1892 Unique Approval Bond Proof Pair.** Kansas. 1892, Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad Co., Lot of 2 Proofs, Includes Front Bond Proof for \$1000, Series A, 4% Second Mortgage Gold bond, Black on green border and undertint, Flagman upper left corner, Breakman on the upper right corner, seated allegorical woman with barrels and bales with train in background in middle under title and bottom with small locomotive straight on, printed on india paper and unmounted other than the top and bottom 1/8th of the bond which still has the card attached with numerous production department approval signatures and notations, Unlisted and Unique as an approval proof in Cox. ABNC. (2) Est. \$325-550



615

- 615 Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. 1895 Specimen Bond Trio** Kansas, 1895. Lot of 3 pieces, all are Specimen 4% Registered General Mortgage Gold Bonds, Includes: \$1000 in green; \$5000 in brown; and \$10,000 in blue. All have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. (3) Est. \$140-280

LOUISIANA



616

- 616 Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Co. Specimen Bond Pair, 1902-07 Kansas.** Lot of 2 Specimen Bonds. Includes: 1902, \$1000 Specimen 4% Serial Debenture Coupon Bond, Black text with red border and underprint; and 1907, \$1000 Specimen 5% Convertible Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with blue border and underprint. Both have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Red bond is without series and unlisted in Cox, Blue bond is rare. (2) Est. \$160-280

KENTUCKY



617

- 617 Morehead & West Liberty Railroad Co. 1900 Specimen Bond Rarity** Kentucky, 1900. \$500 Specimen 5% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and underprint, Train passing on tracks at top center. POCs, VF condition. FLBN. Only listed bond for this railroad on Cox, Very Rare. Est. \$200-400



618

- 618 Tehuantepec Company. 1853 I/U Historic Panama Predecessor Bond** Louisiana, 1853. 250 Pounds Sterling I/U 7% Coupon Bond, S/N 712, Black text with black border and red underprint, Louisiana state seal at top center flanked by allegorical women. Vignettes frame the border of the certificate including a ship, train and allegorical woman. All coupons attached at bottom of certificate. XF to Uncirculated condition. The Tehuantepec Company was formed as a result of a grant given to Don Jose de Goray by in 1842 by Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna, the President of the Republic of Mexico. The grant stated the purpose of the company was to open "a line of communication...between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans, through the Isthmus of Tehuantepec." Through a combination of canals, railroads and steam-carriages, the Tehuantepec Company would provide a fast, commercially feasible link between the two oceans opening a profitable Asiatic trade via San Francisco and Tehuantepec. Support of the concept was widespread and included Judah Benjamin, President Fillmore, Daniel Webster and numerous other notables. Unfortunately, the company dissolved amid a rivalry between the promoters and ultimately, financial failure. An attempt at resurrecting the company was begun with four rival groups claiming ownership to de Goray's original grant in 1842. An extremely historic and early forerunner to the Panama Canal. Est. \$600-1200

MARYLAND



619

- 619 Baltimore and Ohio Rail-Road Co. 1863 Stock Certificate ITASB** Johns Hopkins Maryland, 1863. 100 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate issued to and signed by Johns Hopkins, Black text with black border, Train passing on tracks at top center, Allegorical women at top left and right. POCs over signatures at bottom. Fine condition with toning. Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear & Co. Signature of Hopkins appears on back. Johns Hopkins (May 19, 1795 - December 24, 1873) was an American entrepreneur, investor, and philanthropist of Baltimore, Maryland. His bequests founded numerous institutions bearing his name, most notably Johns Hopkins Hospital, and Johns Hopkins University (including its academic divisions such as Johns Hopkins School of Nursing, Johns Hopkins School of Medicine, Johns Hopkins Carey Business School, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health, and Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies). Although historically noted as an abolitionist, recent research indicates that Johns Hopkins was a slave owner for at least part of his life. Est. \$200-350

MICHIGAN



620

- 620 Detroit United Railway, 1910 Specimen Bond Used as a Model.** Detroit, Michigan, \$1000, Specimen 5% Collateral Trust Gold Coupon Bond, Black on orange border, Red production department ink notations referencing plate numbers, Fine to VF condition, Possibly unique specimen removed from Calvert Lith. Sample book, Calvert Lith. Listed railroad in Cox, and is the pictured plate example in Cox catalog. Very possibly unique. Est. \$180-280

MINNESOTA



621

- 621 Duluth, Watertown and Pacific Railway Co. 1888 Specimen Bond** Minnesota, 1888. \$1000 Specimen 6% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border and undertint, Train in circular frame at top left corner. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Rare specimen in Cox. No other bonds are known on this railroad. This is the only example found in the ABN archives. Est. \$500-750



622

- 622 Minneapolis & St. Louis Railway Co. 1881 Unique Approval Progress Proof Bond** Minnesota, 1881. \$1000 Proof 7% First Mortgage bond, Southwestern Extension, Printed on india paper, Black text with train exiting tunnel at top center. Includes approval initials at bottom, and writing in pencil. POCs. VF condition. This is the exact example pictured in Cox and is possibly unique. Est. \$450-750



623

- 623 Minnesota and Northwestern Railroad Co. 1884 Specimen Bond** Minnesota, 1884. \$1000 Specimen 5% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Boy waving at passing train at top center. POCs, Plate cancellation stamp and handwritten details on back. VF-XF condition. Rare in Cox, only listed as a specimen, FBN. Est. \$400-600



624

- 624 Northern Pacific Railroad Co. 1883 Specimen Bond.** MN. Specimen Bond. 1883. \$500 Dividend Scrip 6% Coupon Bond, Orange frame, Locomotive passing telegraph pole L-R on top over title, ABNC. Unique in ABN Archives, this was the only example found. The pictured example in Cox is this exact bond. Est. \$350-700



625

- 625 Saint Paul City Railway Co. 1887 Specimen Bond** Minnesota, 1887. \$1000 Specimen 5% Cable Consolidated Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Allegorical woman with gear at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Unlisted design in Cox and unique example from the ABN Archives. Est. \$600-900



627

- 627 Wisconsin, Minnesota and Pacific Railway Co. 1884 Proof Bond** Minnesota, 1884. \$1000 Proof 6% First Mortgage Bond, Black text with red-orange border and underprint, Pair of railroad scenes flank denomination at top center. Printed on india paper, POCs (not entirely punched-out). Printed on thick cardstock, Blank back. XF condition with some toning, ABNC. Rare proof in Cox. Est. \$500-800

MINNESOTA AND DAKOTA



628

- 628 Winona and Saint Peter Rail Road Co. 1871 Unmarked Specimen Bond** Minnesota and Dakota, 1871. \$1000 Unmarked Specimen 7% First Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with orange border and gold underprint, Eagle at top center, Train passing water tower at top left, Train passing barn at top right. VF condition, Printed by Henry Seibert & Bros. Rare bond in Cox, only one of two listed with this design. Est. \$350-600

MISSISSIPPI



626

- 626 Winona and St. Peter Rail Road Co. 1867 Unmarked Specimen Bond** Minnesota, 1867. \$1000 Unmarked Specimen 7% Sinking Fund Coupon Bond, Black text with black border and red underprint, Scene of a train passing through a town at top center. Fine to almost VF condition with folds, small tears at bottom and excess paper sides not into design. Lith. Of Henry Seibert & Bros. Rare bond in Cox, only listed as an unmarked specimen. Est. \$250-500



629

- 629 Gulf and Ship Island Railroad Co. 1905 Issued Stock Certificate** Mississippi, 1905. 2500 Shares I/C Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 65, Black text with green border and undertint, Passengers waiting for a train approaching at top right corner, Embossed company seal at bottom left. VF condition, FBN. Est. \$130-260

MISSOURI

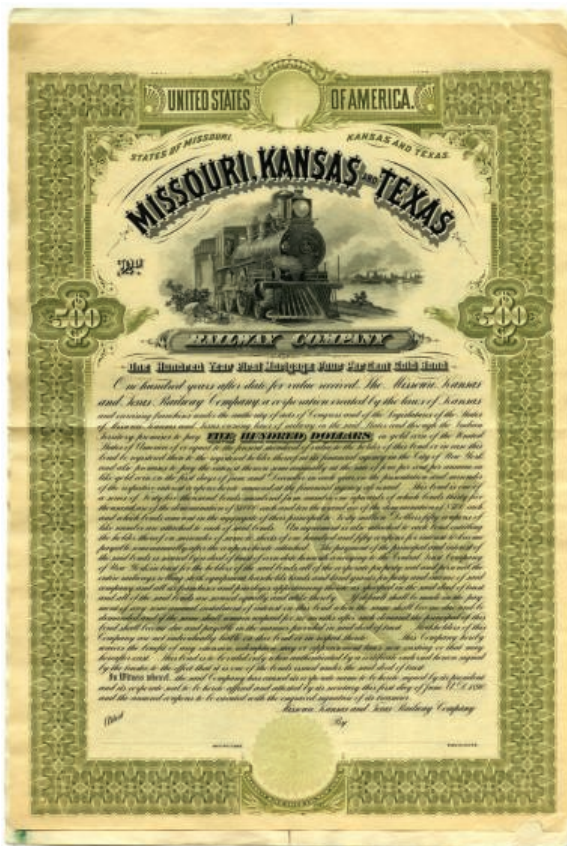
NEVADA AND CALIFORNIA



630

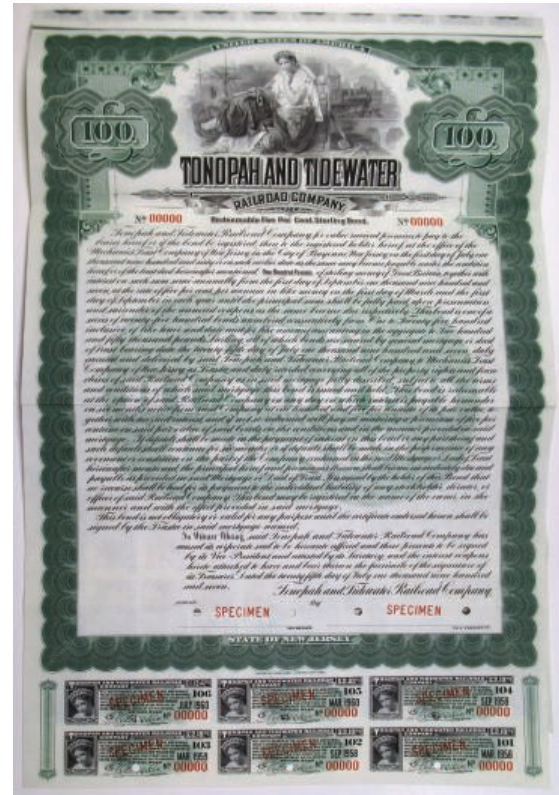
- 630 Omaha, Kansas City and Eastern Railroad Co., 1896 Specimen Bond Missouri.** \$100 Specimen 5% 2nd Mortgage Income Registered Bond, Black print on green border and under tint in horizontal format, Image of two locomotives at bottom, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF condition. ABNC. Est. \$120-180

MISSOURI, KANSAS AND TEXAS



631

- 631 Missouri, Kansas and Texas Railway Co. 1890 Proof Bond MO, KS, TX, 1890.** \$500 Proof 4% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with olive border and undertint, Train passing on tracks at top center. Wide margins, especially on separate coupon pages. VF condition, FBN. Rare proof in Cox. Est. \$100-200



632

- 632 Tonopah and Tidewater Railroad Co. 1907 Specimen Bond Nevada and California.** (Inc. in NJ), 1907. 100 Pounds Specimen 5% Redeemable Sterling Coupon Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Allegorical figure with train in background at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Rare specimen in Cox. The Tonopah and Tidewater Railroad was a former class II railroad that served eastern California and southwestern Nevada. The railroad was originally intended to run from Tonopah, Nevada to San Diego, California (the "tidewater"), but never made it to either on its own rails. It was famous for being the last of the three railroads built to cross the Death Valley region, and outlasting them by over 30 years. Est. \$300-600

NEVADA, CALIFORNIA & OREGON



633

- 633 Nevada-California-Oregon Railway 1899 Specimen Bond NV, CA & OR, 1899.** \$1000 Specimen 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Black text with green border and undertint, Train passing by men and men on horseback at top center. Red specimen overprints, 0000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Only found as a specimen with no issued examples known. Rare railroad bond with only 4 examples found in the ABN Archives in 2002. Est. \$230-375

NEW JERSEY



634

- 634 Jersey City, Hoboken & Paterson Street Railway Co 1904 Specimen Bond Newark, New Jersey. 1904, \$1000 Specimen 5% Improvement Mortgage Extended Bond, Black text with orange border and underprint, Trolley car at top with conductor at helm, Red specimen overprints, blue "00000" serial number, and POC's, printed by ABNC, VF-XF condition. Only known as a specimen in Cox. Successor company to the North Hudson County Railway Company. Bond is half-sized. Est. \$160-280



635

- 635 Northern Railroad Co. of New Jersey, 1887 Specimen Bond New Jersey. \$1,000 Specimen 6% Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under print, Close up of locomotive at station at top in circle with title on top, cherubs on upper corners and very top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Rare bond only known as a specimen in Cox with no issued examples known. Est. \$200-350

NEW YORK



636

- 636 Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co., 1902 Specimen Bond New York. \$1000 Specimen 4% 1st Refunding Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Allegorical woman together at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, FLBNC. Est. \$250-375



637

- 637 Empire City Subway Co., Ltd., 1892 Specimen Bond Rarity New York, 1892. \$1000 Specimen 6% Second Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with orange border and undertint, Reclining allegorical figure at top. POC's, VF condition. Unlisted color in Cox, Very Rare. The company was formed in 1891 as part of a plan for common utility ducts to consolidate all utilities including railroads underground. Incompatibility among the utilities limited the range of utilities that could share their ducts, so the company now operates as a wholly owned subsidiary of Verizon New York Telephone under a franchise from the city. In addition to Verizon, the company provides service to cable television and other telephone companies. Est. \$160-280



638

638 Manhattan Beach Co. Consolidated 1880 Unique Approval Proof

Stock Certificate New York. (Inc. Connecticut), 1880. 100 Shares Proof Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with brown border, Men standing on beach looking at ships at top center, Train passing at bottom. Handwriting on both front and back added during proof design process. Fine condition with some damage to margins, water stain on back. Rare, only listed as a proof in Cox, ABNC. Austin Corbin was President of the Manhattan Beach Company, which built a simple wooden drawbridge in 1880. Corbin (July 11, 1827 - June 4, 1896) was a 19th-century American banking and railroad entrepreneur. He consolidated the rail lines on Long Island, bringing them under the profitable umbrella of the Long Island Rail Road (LIRR). He was the owner of Manhattan Beach, a resort in Brooklyn, New York City, from which he barred Jews. He was also the owner of the Sunnyside Plantation in Chicot County, Arkansas, from 1886 to his death in 1896, where he used convict laborers and later brought Italian immigrants to work on the land.....

Est. \$350-700



640

640 New York and Stamford Railway Co. 1908 Specimen Bond

New York, 1908. \$1000 Specimen 4% First and Refunding Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with blue border and undertint, New York & Stamford Railway car with waiting passengers at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Only known as a specimen in Cox. Est. \$120-240



641

641 New York Central and Hudson River Rail Road Co., 1873 Specimen

Bond Rarity. New York. Specimen \$10,000, 7% 1st Mortgage Bond Payable in 1903. Black on red border, Vanderbilt in middle flanked by steamship and locomotive. Blue "00000" serial numbers, Specimen overprints and POC's, Only listed as a specimen in Cox. This is the only example available out of the 2 found in the ABN Archives in 2002.

Est. \$500-1000



639

639 Manhattan Railway Co., 1890 Specimen Bond.

New York. \$1000, Specimen Consolidated Mortgage 4% Gold Bond. Green border. Elevated railroad in city. XF condition. Coupons attached. Red specimen overprints and POC's. ABNC. Rare and attractive bond only known as a specimen or proof in Cox, none found issued .

Est. \$180-280



642

642 Twenty-Third Street Railway Co., 1912 Specimen Bond

New York. \$1,000 Specimen 5% Improvement and Refunding Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black print on orange border and under tint, Street car at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Only 3 Specimen examples found in the ABN Archives.....

Est. \$160-280

**NORTH CAROLINA, VIRGINIA, ALABAMA,
OHIO, MISSISSIPPI, TENNESSEE**



643

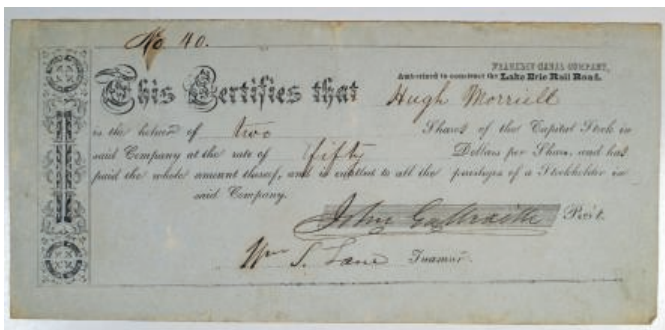
- 643 North Carolina, Virginia, Alabama, Ohio, Mississippi, Tennessee Collection of Railroad Stocks and Bonds, 1856-1958** North Carolina, Virginia, Alabama, Ohio, Mississippi, Tennessee, 1856-1958. Collection of 8 I/C Railroad Stock and Bonds. Includes Mobile and Ohio Rail Road Co., Virginian Railway Co., Gulf, Mobile and Northern Railroad Co. and more. Certificates range from VF to XF condition. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (8). Est. \$140-280

OHIO



644

- 644 Dayton, Xenia and Belpre Railroad Co. 1855 I/U Stock Certificate** Ohio, 1855. 1 Share I/U Capital Stock Certificate, S/N #143, Black text with black border, train passing on tracks at top center. Staining throughout and some damage at margins. Fine condition with water staining and a couple of small edge faults, otherwise rare and unlisted as uncanceled in Cox. Est. \$120-180



645

- 645 Franklin Canal Co., Authorized to Construct the Lake Erie Rail Road Construction, ca.1840-50's I/U Stock Certificate** Ohio, ND (1840-1850s). 2 Shares I/U Capital stock Certificate, S/N 40, provides authorization to construct the Lake Erie Rail Road. Black text. Fine to VF with toning condition. Rare. Est. \$110-220



646

- 646 Franklin Canal Company's Erie & Ohio Rail Road 1851 I/U Stock Certificate** Ohio, 1851. 200 Shares I/U Capital Stock Certificate, Black text with black border, Pair of allegorical women at top center. VF condition. DB&C. Scarce I/U. Est. \$150-300

OHIO & MICHIGAN



647

- 647 Dayton & Michigan Railroad Co. 1881 Unique Specimen Bond** Ohio and Michigan. 1881, \$1000 Specimen 5% Mortgage Coupon Bond, Black text with brown border, no underprint, Train passing steamship at top. POC's and Return To Issue Room stamps on front and back of bond, VF FBNC. Previously only known as a proof, this is a unique specimen. Franklin BNC. Est. \$375-750

**OHIO, PENNSYLVANIA, WEST VIRGINIA,
INDIANA, ILLINOIS**



648

- 648 Ohio, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Indiana, Illinois Collection of Railroad Stocks and Bonds, ca.1853-1925** Ohio, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, Indiana, Illinois, 1853-1925. Collection of 21 I/C Stock and Bond Certificates including Ohio & Pennsylvania Rail Road Co., Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Co., Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Rail Road Co. and more. Certificates range from VF to XF condition. Sold "AS IS" no returns accepted. (21). Est. \$140-250

PENNSYLVANIA



649

- 649 Lehigh Valley Railroad Co. 1903 (Reissued in 1949 for \$24,400,000) Specimen Bond** Pennsylvania. \$24,400,000 Specimen 5% Registered General Consolidated Mortgage Gold Bond, Black print on red border and under tint on horizontal format, Locomotive at top coming head on about to pass men repairing tracks, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Only 2 examples found and also rare high denomination bond. Est. **\$160-280**



652

- 652 Pennsylvania Railroad Co., 1924-30 Specimen Bond Pair** Pennsylvania.... 2 pieces: Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co., 1930 \$1000 Specimen 4.5% Consolidated Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond in olive; and Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Co. 1924 \$100 Specimen 5% Refunding Mortgage Sinking Fund Gold Coupon Bond in blue. Both have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition, ABNC. Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Co. is and unlisted design and denomination in Cox, Rare. (2)..... Est. **\$120-180**



650

- 650 Pennsylvania Co. 1901 Specimen Bond Rarity** Pennsylvania.... 1901. \$1000 Specimen 3.5% Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with gray border and underprint, Train passing by standing men at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine condition with slight splitting along folds, ABNC. Only listed as a specimen in Cox, Rare. Est. **\$120-180**



653

- 653 Pressed Steel Car Co., Inc., ca. 1920-30's Specimen Stock Certificate Quartet** Pennsylvania, ca. 1920-30s. Lot of 4 pieces, Includes: <100 Shares Proof 4.5% Cumulative Preferred Stock Certificate in red; 100 Shares Proof 5% Convertible Second Preferred Stock Certificate in blue; <100 Proof Stock Certificate in olive; and 100 Shares Proof Stock Certificate in orange. All have Proof design edits and notes throughout, three have SBN Printing order stapled at left. VF to AU condition. SBN. All are unlisted stock certificates in Cox, Very Rare Quartet. Est. **\$200-350**



651

- 651 Pennsylvania Railroad Co. & Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Co., ca. 1890-1900 Meal & Lodging, 2 Uncut Sheets of 5 Coupons** Pennsylvania, ND (1890-1900's). Lot of 2 uncut sheets of 5 Scrip Notes. Includes: Pennsylvania Railroad Co. - Western Lines, Uncut sheet of Specimen 5 cent Employee's Meal & Lodging Scrip Notes, Dark blue text on light blue background; Uncut sheet of Specimen 5 cent Employee's meal & lodging Scrip Notes, Brown text with brown background. Both have red specimen overprints and POCs. Uncirculated condition. (2) Est. **\$180-325**



654

- 654 Reading Co., Jersey Central Collateral, Specimen Bond Pair, 1901-08** Pennsylvania.... 2 pieces: 1901 \$1000 Specimen 4% Jersey Central Collateral Gold Coupon Bond in gray; and 1908 \$1000 Specimen 4% Jersey Central Collateral Registered Gold Bond in blue-gray. Both have red specimen overprints, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Both are in Fine-VF condition with some toning, ABNC. Coupon bond is only listed in specimen format in Cox. (2)..... Est. **\$110-180**

PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, AND MARYLAND

TEXAS



655

- 655 Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Maryland I/C Railroad Stock and Bond Certificate Assortment, ca 1840-1930s** Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Maryland... Group of 23, I/C Stock Certificates and Bonds, Highlights include: Pennsylvania issues: Second & Third Street Passenger Railway of Philadelphia, 1902; East Harrisburg Passenger Railway Co, 1894; Lehigh Valley Railroad Co, 1898, and others; Maryland railroads including United Railways & Electric Co. of Baltimore, 1899; Pittsburgh, Lisbon & Western Railroad Co, 1903; and Pennsylvania Railroad Co, 1934. All are in Fine-VF condition. (23) Est. \$110-180

TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA AND KENTUCKY



656

- 656 Knoxville, Cumberland Gap and Louisville Railroad Co. 1888 Bond** TN, VA & KY, 1888. \$1000 I/U 5% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with ornate green border and undertint, Profile of a train passing at bottom center. Fine-VG condition, HLBN. Est. \$110-180



657

- 657 Galveston, Houston & Henderson Rail Road Co., 1857. I/U Bond with Attached \$40 Bearer Share Certificate.** Galveston, Texas, 1857. \$100 or 20 Pounds Sterling, Issued and Uncancelled 8% Coupon Bond. Black print with ornate black scroll work. Attached is an I/U \$40 Share certificate. Very Fine. Est. \$180-280



658

- 658 International and Great Northern Railroad Co., 1879 Unique Specimen Bond.** Texas. \$1,000 Specimen 8% Purchase Money Second Mortgage Income Bond, Black print on brown border and under tint in horizontal format, Multiple images on certificate, largest of a Patriotic Bald Eagle holding flag and shield at center under title and over seal of Texas at bottom, Specimen overprints and POC's, Choice Fine condition with archival reinforcement of splitting at top middle border fold. Listed railroad but never seen in cox previously. This is the exact example pictured in Cox. No issued examples are known on this railroad and this was the only specimen found. This is it. ABNC..... Est. \$350-700

UTAH



659

- 659 Emigration Canon Railroad Co. 1909 Specimen Bond.** Utah, 1909, \$1000, Specimen, 6% 1st Mortgage Gold Bond, Orange border with eagle and flag vignette, Coupons attached, Specimen overprints, POC's, XF. Franklin-Lee BNC. Rare railroad that is unlisted in Cox. Est. \$180-280

WISCONSIN, MINNESOTA, MICHIGAN &
TERRITORY OF DAKOTA



660

- 660 San Pedro, Los Angeles & Salt Lake Railroad Co. 1911 Specimen Bond** Utah.... 1911. \$1000 Specimen 4% First Mortgage Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with olive border and undertint, Train passing on tracks in rectangular frame at top center. Red specimen overprints, 00000 serial number, and POCs. VF condition, ABNC. Only listed as a specimen in Cox, Rare. Est. \$90-150



661

- 661 Union Pacific Railroad Co., 1927 Specimen Bond** Utah. \$1000 Specimen 4 1/2% Registered Gold Bond, Black print on olive green border and under tint in horizontal format, Image of oncoming locomotive with men working at side of tracks, Specimen overprints, POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Listed Railroad, Unlisted Bond Type..... Est. \$90-160

VIRGINIA



662

- 662 Richmond and Alleghany Railroad Co., ca.1880s Proof Stock Certificate** Rarity. Richmond, Virginia, ca.1880s. Odd Shares Capital Stock, Proof Certificate. Black and brown with three small vignettes at top. VF-XF condition with stain at bottom left corner. Printed on india paper. ABNC. Est. \$180-280



663

- 663 Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Co. 1888 Specimen Bond** WI, MN, MI, DT, 1888. \$1000 Specimen 4% First Consolidated Gold Coupon Bond, Black text with orange border and undertint, Train passing a standing conductor at top center. Blue specimen overprints, Interest reduction overprint, 00000 serial numbers, and POCs. Fine-VF condition, ABNC. Rare bond in Cox, only listed as a specimen. Est. \$120-200

SCRIPHOPLY - SPORTS RELATED
ILLINOIS



664

- 664 Chicago National League Ball Club, "Chicago Cubs", ca. 1960-80s Specimen Stock Certificate** Chicago, IL. (Inc. in Delaware), ca. 1960-80s. Odd Shares Specimen Stock Certificate, Black text with green border and underprint, Eagle at top center. Red specimen overprints and POCs. VF condition, SCBN. Chicago National League Ball Club operates the Chicago Cubs franchise of Major League Baseball. Est. \$90-160

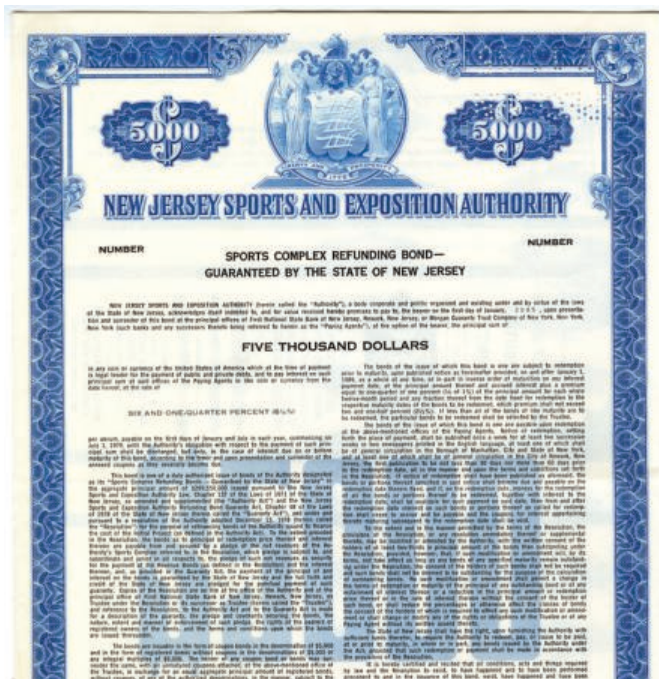
LOUISIANA



665

665 New Orleans Pelicans, Inc., "Baseball Team", 1955 I/U Stock Certificate. New Orleans, Louisiana. 1 Share I/U Capitol Stock Certificate. Black print with black and gold border and under print. Eagle at top center. VF to XF condition. S/N 2214. In 1887, New Orleans businessman Toby Hart secures a franchise for the city in the Southern League – the New Orleans Pelicans. Their first game is played on April 17th, 1887 at Sportsman's Park. Tom Brennan is the manager and Abner Powell is the team's captain. In 1910, the Pelicans win their second Southern Association pennant behind the hitting of Shoeless Joe Jackson and the pitching of Pat Paige, Otto Hess, and Gordon Hickman. They finish the season with a 87 – 53 record. The Pelicans become a Boston Red Sox farm club (1946-1947). In 1955, the Pelicans finish in 6th place with a 76 – 75 slate, despite a standout season for Danny Kravitz. In 1960, the Pelican franchise is sold to Little Rock, Arkansas with New Orleans becoming the largest city in America without a professional baseball team. Rare Louisiana Baseball Stock Certificate. Est. \$250-500

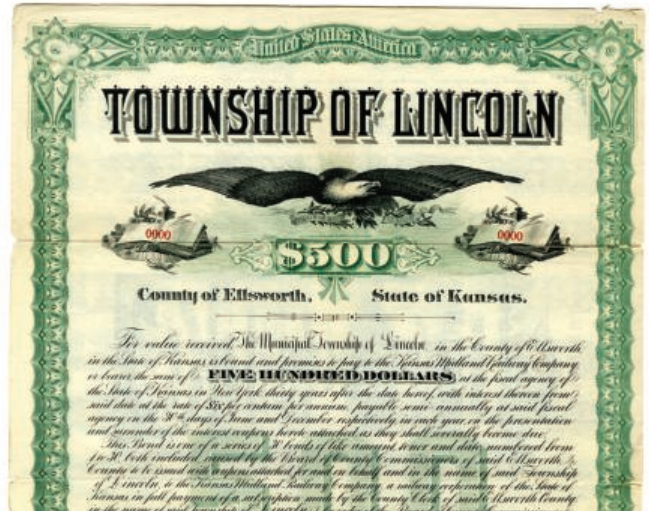
NEW JERSEY



666

666 New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority, "Meadowlands Sports Complex", 1985 Specimen Bond New Jersey, 1985. \$5000 Specimen 6.25% Sports Complex Refunding Coupon Bond, Black text with blue border and underprint, New Jersey state seal at top center. Specimen POCs. Fine-VF condition, SCBN. The New Jersey Sports and Exposition Authority is an independent authority established by the State of New Jersey in 1971 to oversee the Meadowlands Sports Complex, but which now contains the New Jersey Meadowlands Commission, a regulatory, planning, and zoning agency, in addition to its original duties. Est. \$180-280

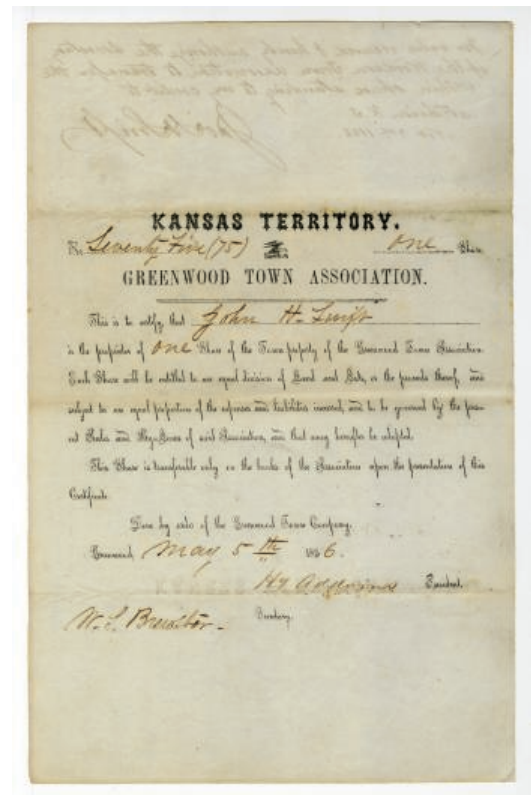
SCRIPHOPLY - STATE & CITY
KANSAS



667

667 Township of Lincoln, 1887 Specimen Bond Lincoln-Ellsworth, Kansas. \$500 Specimen 6% Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Bald Eagle at top under bond title, Specimen overprints and POC's, Fine condition with splitting along fold lines and tears along margins, ABNC. Est. \$130-250

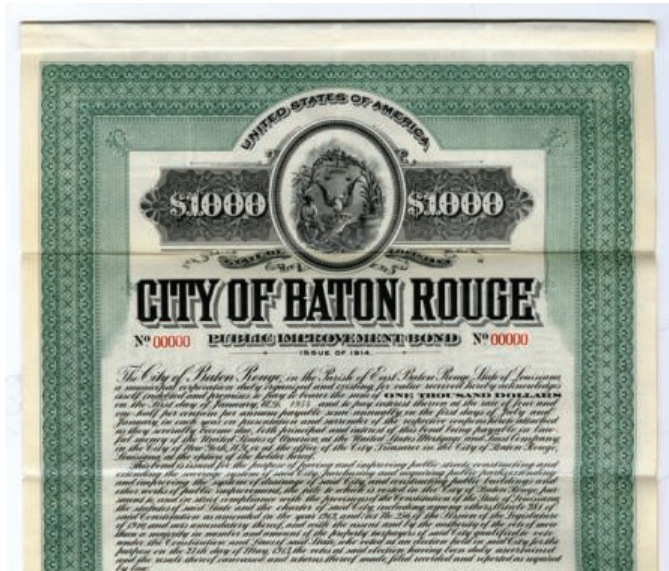
KANSAS TERRITORY



668

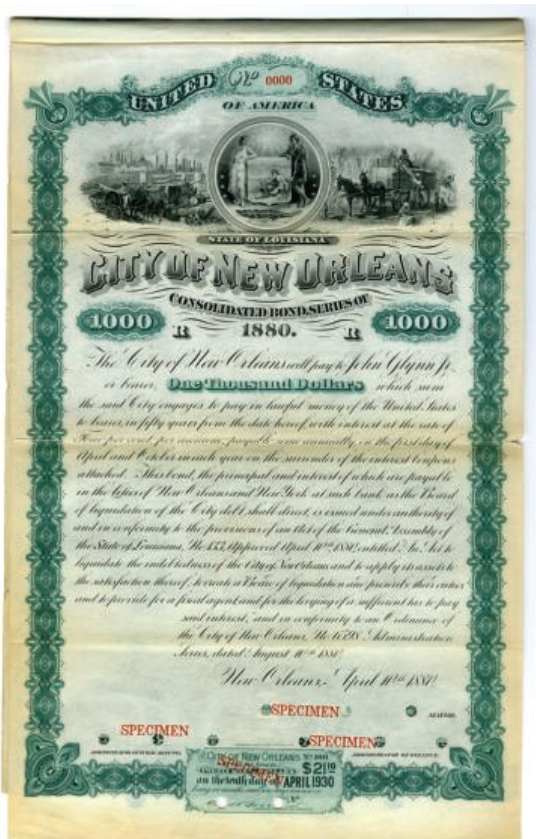
668 Kansas Territory, Greenwood Town Association, 1856 Stock Certificate Greenwood, Kansas Territory, 1856, 1 Share, I/U, S/N 72, Black print on light blue paper, Share entitles proprietor to a share of the town property of the Greenwood Town Association, VF condition. Est. \$180-280

LOUISIANA



669

- 669 City of Baton Rouge, 1914 Specimen Bond Louisiana.** \$1000 Specimen 4 1/2% Public Improvement Coupon Bond, Black print on green border and under tint, Seal of Louisiana at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, ABNC. Only 3 examples found in 2002 in the ABN Archives. Est. **\$230-375**



670

- 670 City of New Orleans, 1880 Specimen Bond.** New Orleans, Louisiana. \$1000, Specimen Consolidated 4% Coupon Bond Series of 1880. Black on green border and underprint, Arms flanked by steamboat and sugar cane wagon, Specimen overprints, POC's, Fine to VF with reinforced horizontal folds, Rare bond with only 2 found in the archives 15 years ago. ABNC. Est. **\$300-450**



671

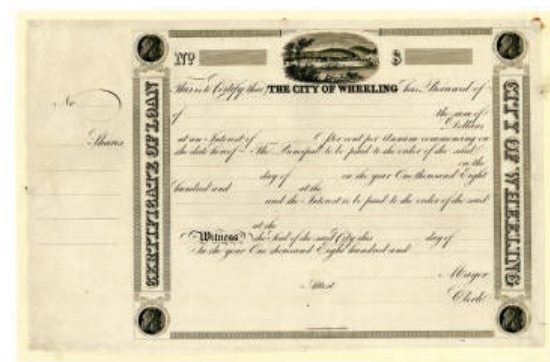
- 671 City of New Orleans, 1952 & 1955 Municipal Specimen Bond Quartet** New Orleans, Louisiana. Lot of 4 pieces, all City of New Orleans: \$1000 Specimen 2.5% Street Improvement Coupon Bond in brown; \$1000 Specimen 2.5% Street Improvement Bond in blue; \$1000 Specimen 2% Grade Separation Coupon Bond in purple; \$1000 Specimen 1% Sewerage, Water & Drainage Serial Coupon Bond in green. All have red specimen overprints and are in Fine-VF condition. Printed by SBN. (4)..... Est. **\$230-375**



672

- 672 State of Louisiana, 1914 Specimen Bond Louisiana.** \$-Odd Amount 4 1/2% Registered Serial Gold Bond, Black print on green border and under tint on horizontal format, Bald Eagle at top, Specimen overprints and POC's, VF-XF condition, FL-ABNC. Est. **\$140-280**

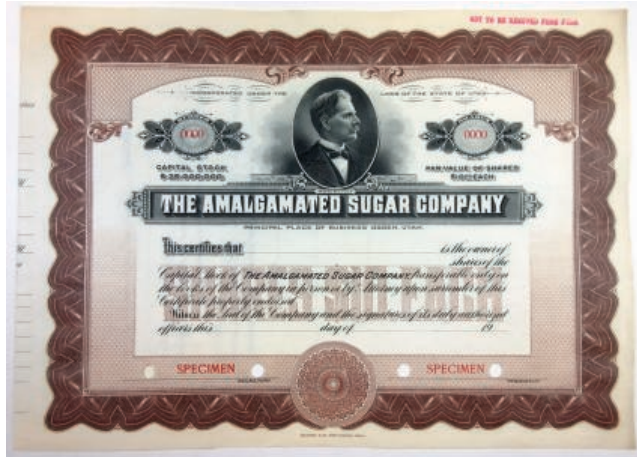
VIRGINIA



673

- 673 City of Wheeling, 1830-40's Proof Bond Rarity** Virginia, ND (1830-40s). \$Odd Proof %Odd Bond, Black text with black border, View of Wheeling in distance at top center. India paper mounted on cardstock. VF condition, printed by Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty. Rare Wheeling, Virginia bond. Est. **\$325-475**

SCRIPHOPLY - SUGAR & TOBACCO UTAH



674

- 674 Utah. Amalgamated Sugar Co., ca.1900-1910 Specimen Mormon Related Stock Certificate with David Eccles Portrait. Utah, 19xx (ca.1900-1910), Specimen Stock, Odd Shares, Black on brown border and underprint, Portrait at top center of David Eccles, POC's, SBNC. The Ogden Sugar Company was incorporated on December 6, 1897 at the Weber Club in Ogden, Utah. Directors included David Eccles as president. They refined sugar beets. Eccles was a Mormon who was also the first Millionaire in Utah. He made his fortune in railroad and related industries in Oregon and Utah. SBNC. Est. \$350-550

SCRIPHOPLY - TELECOMMUNICATIONS NEW YORK



675

- 675 New York Telephone Co. 1909 Specimen Bond With popular Vignette. New York. \$1000 Gold Coupon Bond Specimen. Black on green border and underprint, image of 2 men speaking on old fashioned phones, VF, POC. ABNC. Est. \$240-375

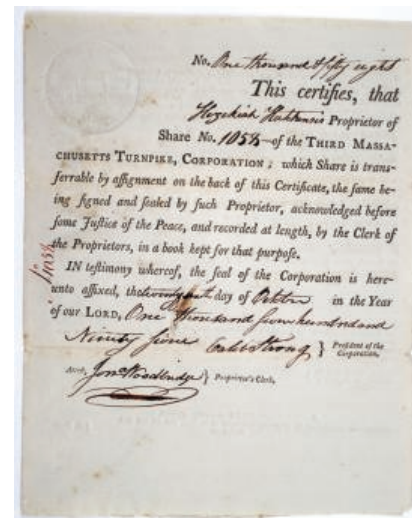
SCRIPHOPLY - TURNPIKE & CANAL COMPANIES MARYLAND



676

- 676 Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. 1850 I/U Coupon Bond by RWH&E. Maryland....., 1850. \$1000 I/U 6% Preferred Lien Coupon Bond, Black text with black border, Group of allegorical figures with Poseidon in water at top center, embossed seal at bottom left corner. Fine condition with some damage to margins with silked back to protect the certificate from further damage. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. The Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co., was formally organized in 1828, in succession to the old Potowmack Co. The C & O Canal operated from 1831 until 1924 along the Potomac River between Washington, D.C. and Cumberland, Maryland. Attractive and rare certificate. (From the Collection of John E. Herzog) Est. \$200-400

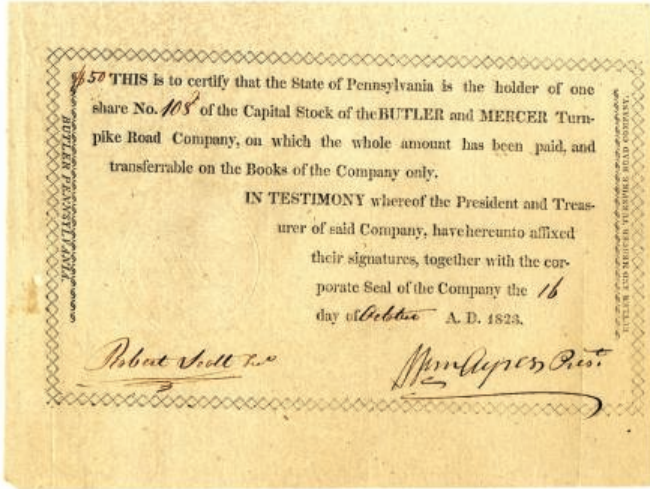
MASSACHUSETTS



677

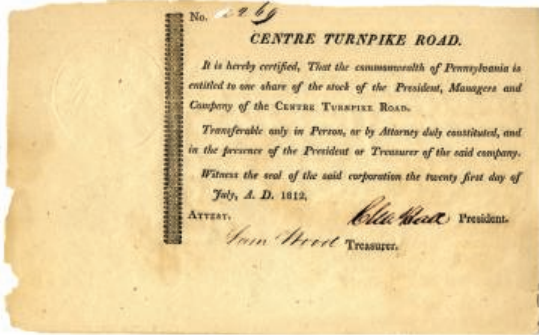
- 677 Third Massachusetts Turnpike Corp. 1797 I/U Stock Certificate Signed by Caleb Strong Massachusetts, 1797. One Share I/U Stock Certificate, S/N 1058, Black typeset text and black handwriting. Embossed corporate seal at top left corner. Issued to and signed by Hezekiah Hutchins, and is also signed by Caleb Strong as President and Jonathan Woodbridge as Proprietor's Clerk. VF condition, especially for its age. Caleb Strong (January 9, 1745 – November 7, 1819) was an American lawyer and politician who served as the sixth and tenth Governor of Massachusetts between 1800 and 1807, and again from 1812 until 1816. He assisted in drafting the Massachusetts State Constitution in 1779 and served as a state senator and on the Massachusetts Governor's Council before being elected to the inaugural United States Senate. A leading member of the Massachusetts Federalist Party, his political success delayed the decline of the Federalists in Massachusetts. A successful Northampton lawyer prior to 1774, Strong was politically active in the rebel cause during the American Revolutionary War. He played an influential role in the development of the United States Constitution at the 1787 Philadelphia Convention, and, as a US Senator, in the passage of its 11th Amendment. He also played a leading role in the passage of the Judiciary Act of 1789, which established the federal court system. Est. \$550-1100

PENNSYLVANIA



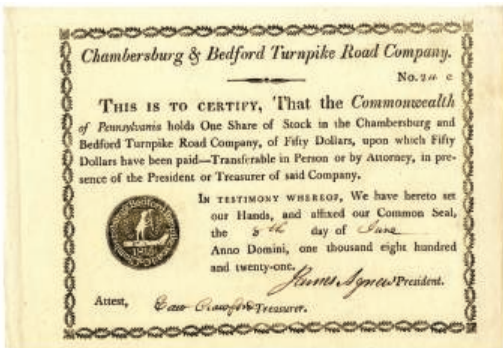
678

- 678 Butler and Mercer Turnpike Road Co. 1823 Issued Stock Certificate** Pennsylvania, 1823. 1 Share I/U Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 108, Black text with thin black border, Embossed company seal at left. VF condition. Rare and early Pennsylvania Turnpike stock certificate. Est. \$130-230



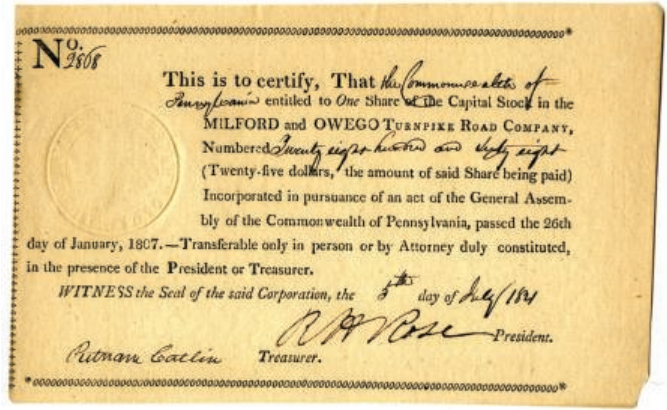
679

- 679 Centre Turnpike Road, 1812 Issued Stock Certificate** Pennsylvania, 1812. 1 Share I/U Stock Certificate, S/N 2269, Black text with black border and embossed company seal at left. Fine condition with a hole at top near S/N, archival repairs on back. Centre Turnpike, also known as the Reading-Sunbury Road, was an early United States turnpike located in Pennsylvania. It followed the path of the King's Highway, which had been surveyed in 1770 by Francis Yarnall. Running from Reading to Sunbury, it was 75 miles (121 km) long, was started in 1808, and was completed around 1814 at a cost of \$208,000. The final toll was collected near Bear Gap in Ralpho Township in 1855. The general path of the original turnpike is now covered partly by Pennsylvania Route 61 and Pennsylvania Route 54. It was maintained and controlled by the Centre Turnpike Road Company, which was formed on March 25, 1805..... Est. \$95-150



680

- 680 Chambersburg & Bedford Turnpike Road Co. 1821 Issued Stock Certificate** Pennsylvania, 1821. 1 Share I/U Stock Certificate, S/N 211, Black text with black border and black company seal at left. VF condition. The Toll House for the Chambersburg and Bedford Turnpike Road Company, located in St. Thomas Township in Franklin County, Pennsylvania, is listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Est. \$110-200



681

- 681 Milford and Owego Turnpike Road Co. 1840s Issued Stock Certificate** Pennsylvania, 1840s. 1 Share I/U Capital Stock Certificate, S/N 2868, Black text and handwriting with embossed company seal at left. Fine-VF condition. The privately owned Milford and Owego Turnpike Road was incorporated on Jan. 26, 1807. The road ran from Milford, PA to Owego, NY via Willsonville, Palmyra, Dyberry, Canaan, Rix's Gap, and Montrose..... Est. \$110-200



682

- 682 Philipsburg and Susquehanna Turnpike Co. 1821 Stock Certificate** Pennsylvania, 1821. 1 Share I/U Stock Certificate, S/N 26, Black text with dark brown handwriting, Embossed seat at left. VF condition. Rare early Pennsylvania Turnpike Stock Certificate. Est. \$130-230

CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

BIDDING

1. Unless announced otherwise by the auctioneer, all bids are per lot, as numbered in the printed Catalogue. Archives International Auctions, as agent for the consignor or vendor, shall regulate the bidding and shall determine the manner in which the bidding shall be conducted. Archives International Auctions reserves the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale (without liability to any potential purchaser or agent), to re-offer any withdrawn lot, to divide a lot or to group two or more lots belonging to the same consignor or vendor, and to refuse any bid believed not made in good faith. Estimates of sales prices contained in the printed Catalogue reflect the best judgment of Archives International Auctions and are not minimum or upset prices.
2.
 - (a) Bids shall be made in the steps set forth in paragraph 12.
 - (b) The highest bid acknowledged by the auctioneer shall prevail. Should a dispute arise between bidders (including a dispute between a floor bidder and the auctioneer acting on behalf of a mail bidder, consignor or vendor), the auctioneer alone shall determine who the successful bidder is and whether to reoffer the lot in dispute. Should a dispute arise after the sale, the auctioneer's sale records shall be conclusive. On all lots sold, a commission of 20%* on the hammer price is payable by the buyer to the auctioneer (*See exceptions on next page for bids on internet).
3.
 - (a) The auctioneer reserves the right to bid on behalf of clients (and consignors or vendors) but shall not be liable for errors and omissions in executing instructions to bid, however received, and whether such errors or omissions be those of the bidder or agent or those of the auctioneer.
 - (b) Lots may be offered subject to a reserve price. The auctioneer may implement such reserve price by bidding on behalf of the consignor vendor.
 - (c) It may also be assumed that all consignors have been advanced monies against the sale of their consigned material and Archives International Auctions therefore has a security interest in the consigned material over and above the normal auction commission.
 - (d) Purchases made by a consignor or vendor or his agent on his own lots shall be considered as a sale subject to commissions and sales tax as applicable.
 - (e) Agents are responsible for the payment of the purchase price for all purchases made on behalf of their clients, unless other arrangements with the auctioneer have been confirmed in writing prior to the auction.

PAYMENT FOR PURCHASES

4. Payment for lots, including those on which opinions are desired (Condition of Sale 8), shall be as follows:
 - (a) Floor Bidders. Payment of the purchase price, or such part thereof as Archives International Auctions shall require, shall be made by the purchaser in cash or bank or certified check or in such other manner as Archives International Auctions may determine. The name and address of the purchaser of each lot shall be given to the auctioneer immediately following the sale of such lot.
 - (b) Mail Bidders. A successful mail bidder will be notified of lots purchased. Before Archives International Auctions will send such lots, payment in full must be received by Archives International Auctions within three (3) business days of receipt of the aforesaid notification by the mail bidder. However, a purchaser known to Archives International Auctions at its option may have purchases delivered or forwarded for immediate payment (by a dollar draft on a U.S. bank in the case of overseas purchasers). Mailed delivery will be to the address on the bid sheet and proof by Archives International Auctions of receipt of a sending at the advised address shall constitute delivery. All charges for handling, delivery and insurance obtained by Archives International Auctions on behalf of the purchaser shall be added to the purchase price; a minimum charge of \$10.00 will be made. Risk of loss in transit shall be on the purchaser.
5. Title shall not pass to the purchaser until full payment has been received by Archives International Auctions as agents for the consignor or vendor.

6.
 - (a) Purchasers agree to pay for lots as specified in Condition of Sale 4 (or as the same may be modified by Condition of Sale 8), and no credit is extended; a late payment charge of 2% per month or fraction thereof shall be added if payment is not made in accordance with the aforesaid conditions.
 - (b) In the event that a bidder shall fail to comply with these Conditions of Sale ("Non-Complying Bidder"), then, as to any lot with respect to which such failure to comply occurs, Archives International Auctions may, in its sole discretion, re-offer such lot during the same auction or at an auction at a later time, or by private treaty at such time as Archives International Auctions, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate and the Non-Complying Bidder shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the hammer price and the net proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, whether at auction or by private treaty, as well as for all costs and expenses of both sales, all other charges due thereunder, including commissions with respect to both sales, whether payable to Archives International Auctions or to a third party and all incidental damages. It shall be in Archives International Auctions' sole discretion to determine whether to re-offer the lot theretofore hammered-down to a Non-Complying Bidder at the same auction, or by private treaty in due course, or at a subsequent auction conducted by Archives International Auctions. In no event shall any surplus arising from the sale of a re-offered lot be payable to a Non-Complying Bidder.
 - (c) A defaulting purchaser shall be deemed to have granted Archives International Auctions a security interest in property in Archives International Auctions possession owned by such purchaser. Archives International Auctions shall have all of the rights afforded a purchase money secured party under the New York or New Jersey Uniform Commercial Code with respect to such property and may apply against such obligations all monies held or received by it for the account of, or due from Archives International Auctions to such purchaser. Archives International Auctions is authorized to file a Financing Statement in order to perfect its rights as a secured party.
 - (d) If Archives International Auctions takes any legal steps to secure payment of a delinquent account, the defaulting purchaser shall be liable for all legal and other expenses incurred by Archives International Auctions to secure such payment, including but not limited to a reasonable allowance for attorneys' fees. For purposes of this paragraph, the term legal steps shall be deemed to include any and all consultation by Archives International Auctions with its attorneys with respect to all matters arising out of a delinquent account.
 - (e) Unless otherwise acceptable to Archives International Auctions, payment is to be made only in the form of cash, bank check or certified check, credit card (Visa or MasterCard only) or a bank wire transfer.

EXHIBITION AND INSPECTION OF LOTS; QUALITY AND AUTHENTICITY

7.
 - (a) On Premises Inspection only. Ample opportunity is given for on premises inspection prior to the auction date, and, upon written request and at Archives International Auctions discretion.
 - (b) Each lot is sold as genuine and correctly described, based on individual description as modified by any specific notations in this Catalogue.
 - (c) Quality. Any lot which a purchaser considers to be incorrectly described may be returned to Archives International Auctions within two weeks of its receipt by such purchaser ("Returning Purchaser"), provided, however, that the same is received by Archives International Auctions within four weeks of the date of the auction; however, Archives International Auctions may, in its discretion, refuse acceptance of such returned lot. If an opinion of a generally recognized authority is desired, the period of time within which a lot must be received by Archives International Auctions will be extended in accordance with Condition of Sale 8. In the event that a dispute cannot be resolved by reference to a generally recognized authority, and Archives International Auctions thereupon undertakes to re-offer the lot with a description identical to the description disputed, the Returning Purchaser shall be liable for the deficiency, if any, between the proceeds of the sale to the Returning Purchaser and the proceeds of a sale to a subsequent purchaser, as well as for all costs and expenses of the re-sale, including commission, and all incidental damages. Any lot, the description of which is disputed, must be returned in-

CONDITIONS OF SALE

THE PLACING OF A BID SHALL CONSTITUTE ACCEPTANCE OF THESE CONDITIONS OF SALE

tact in the condition received by the purchaser. The following lots are not returnable except at the discretion of Archives International Auctions: (i) lots from purchasers who attended the exhibition of the lots; (ii) lots examined by postal viewers; (iii) lots on account of their appearance, if they are illustrated in this Catalogue; or (iv) lots described as having repairs, defects or faults for any reason.

- (d) Authenticity. Any lot which is declared otherwise than genuine by a generally recognized authority is returnable, provided such lot is received by Archives International Auctions within four weeks of the date of the auction. Proof that a generally recognized authority declines to express an opinion is normally grounds for the return of a lot.

- (e) Expenses incurred a purchaser in the submission and the return of a lot under Conditions of Sale 7 are not subject to refund.

SALES TAX

8. Unless presentation of satisfactory proof that it is exempted by law, a purchaser shall pay to Archives International Auctions New Jersey or New York State and local sales taxes, or any compensating use taxes of any other State claiming jurisdiction. A purchaser shall indemnify Archives International Auctions and hold it harmless of and from any claims of any jurisdiction for sales taxes relating to the purchase of articles at the auction, whenever the same may arise.

APPLICABLE LAW, JURISDICTION, ETC.

9. All matters arising out of this auction shall be governed by the laws of the State of New Jersey without giving effect to the choice of law principles thereof.

ARBITRATION

10. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this auction shall be settled by arbitration in the City of New York, State of New York in accordance with the Rules of the American Arbitration Association and judgment upon the award rendered by the Arbitrator or Arbitrators may be entered in any Court having jurisdiction.

JURISDICTION AND VENUE OF ACTIONS

11. The purchaser at this auction (a) consents and submits to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the State of New Jersey or New York and of the Courts of the United States for a judicial district within the territorial limits of the State of New Jersey for all matters arising out of this

auction sale, including, without limitation, any action or proceeding instituted for the enforcement of any right, remedy, obligation and liability arising under or by reason thereof; and (b) consents and submits to the venue of such action or proceeding in the City of Hackensack, County of Bergen, State of New Jersey (or such judicial district of a Court of the United States as shall include the same, and (c) further consents that service of process in any action relating thereto may be effected by registered mail, return receipt requested address to the purchase at the address given to the auctioneer at the time of the sale.

BIDDING STEPS

12. Bidding Steps shall be as follows:

BIDS	INCREASE	BIDS	INCREASE
Up to \$100	\$5.00	\$3,000-\$7,500	\$250.00
100-\$300	\$10.00	\$7,500-\$15,000	\$500.00
300-\$750	\$25.00	\$15,000-\$30,000	\$1000.00
\$750-\$1,500	\$50.00	\$30,000-\$75,000	\$2500.00
\$1,500-\$3,000	\$100.00	\$75,000 and Up	Auctioneer's Discretion

BIDS BY TELEPHONE

- (a) Must be confirmed in writing unless waived by the auctioneer.
- (b) Any errors are the responsibility of the bidder.
- (c) No bids accepted less than 1 hour before the commencement of the sale.

BIDS BY FAX OR EMAIL

Bids must be received 1 hour before sale commences — be sure to use FAX: (201) 839-3336 or EMAIL: INFO@ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM

PHONE BIDDING DURING THE SALE

Phone bidding space is limited and available on a first come, first served basis.

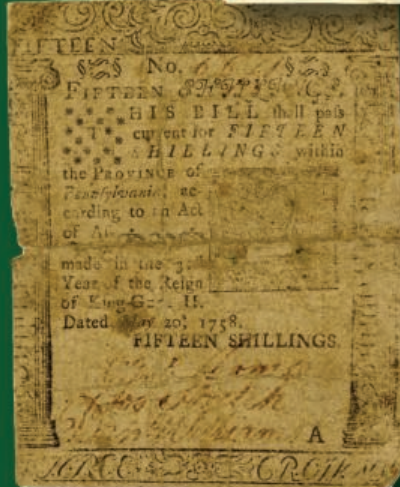
The importance of reserving early cannot be overstated!

Please call us at (201) 944-4800 to reserve your phone bidding space

* BIDS BY INTERNET

You may also register to bid live online through our Archives International Live bidding portal found on our website. There is a 2% additional charge to bid with this method for a 22% Buyers Premium. If you bid through eBay Live or Invaluable bidding portal, there is an extra 5% added to our 20% BP so your total BP would be 25%. If you have previously bid with us in the past, please be aware of the extra charge.

All Coin Lots Sold as is - No Returns Accepted



www.archivesinternational.com

ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS

Archives International Auctions, LLC
1060 Main Street Suite 202
River Edge, New Jersey 07661 USA
phone : 201-944-4800 fax : 201-839-3336
email : info@archivesinternational.com
www.archivesinternational.com



ARCHIVES
INTERNATIONAL
AUCTIONS

Bid Sheet

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS - SALE # 73

U.S., CHINESE & WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES, SCRIPOPHILY, COLONIAL BANKNOTES, COLONIAL FISCAL DOCUMENTS, HISTORIC EPHEMERA AND SECURITY PRINTING EPHEMERA

ARCHIVES INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS, INC., 1060 MAIN STREET, RIVER EDGE, NEW JERSEY 07661 (201) 944-4800 T (201) 839-3336 F INFO@ARCHIVESINTERNATIONAL.COM

Fax your bids 24 hours a day at (201) 839-3336. Please follow up your Fax or Phone bid with a written confirmation

INTERNET AND ABSENTEE BIDDERS PLEASE NOTE. THIRD PARTY GRADED NOTES BY PMG OR PCGS ARE NOT RETURNABLE FOR ANY REASON. YOU ARE PARTICIPATING IN A LIVE AUCTION WHERE THESE ITEMS ARE VIEWED AND EVALUATED BY THE BIDDER IN PERSON, THIS IS NOT AN APPROVAL SALE. IF YOU NEED HIGHER RESOLUTION IMAGES OR ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT US AHEAD OF TIME SO THAT YOU CAN BID ACCORDINGLY.

• PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - AN ACCURATE PHONE NUMBER AND EMAIL ADDRESS IS REQUIRED BY US TO ACCEPT BIDS •

NAME _____ CUSTOMER # _____
STREET or P.O. BOX # _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP (CODE) _____ COUNTRY _____
WORK PHONE _____ HOME PHONE _____ CELL _____
FAX _____ EMAIL _____

☐ Please check if this is a confirmation of bids submitted by phone or fax. There will be a 20% buyer's premium added to all successful bids.

IMPORTANT! PLEASE READ TERMS OF SALE BEFORE BIDDING. BIDS BELOW 70% FOR BANKNOTES AND EPHEMERA AND 60% OF SCRIPOPHILY (STOCKS AND BONDS) OF THE LOW ESTIMATE WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid

You may duplicate this page
if you need more bid space

IMPORTANT! INFORMATION FOR NEW BIDDERS

The following must be supplied to us before your bids can be executed.

Have you done Business before with Archives International Auctions? Yes _____ No _____

Are you a dealer? _____ Do you have a resale number on file with us? _____

Dealer references (name, city, state, phone number if available) _____

Bank references _____

You must be approved to bid in this auction. A credit card is required unless other arrangements have been made. We accept Visa, M/C and Discovery.

Credit Card number _____ Expiration _____ V-Code _____

Credit Card FULL billing address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip (Code) _____ Country _____

PLEASE SUPPLY SHIPPING ADDRESS IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE.

Please bid for me in accordance with your Terms and Conditions of Sale, which I have read and agree to. I have indicated below my maximum bid for each lot. **I understand that you will execute my bids at one bid increment over the next highest bid and that you will not use my maximum bid unless necessary to secure the lot.** I agree to pay for all purchases immediately upon notification. I understand a buyer's premium of 20% will be added to the total of my purchases.

Signature (Bid sheet **MUST** be signed) _____ Date _____

You may increase my bids by the following percentage
if necessary to win a lot

(circle one) 10% 20% 30%
will be added to the total of all purchases.

www.archivesinternational.com

IMPORTANT!
INFORMATION FOR NEW BIDDERS
Phone number and Credit Card are required